



EMTEK®

DOOR HARDWARE
2024 PRICE BOOK

Prices Effective February 2, 2024

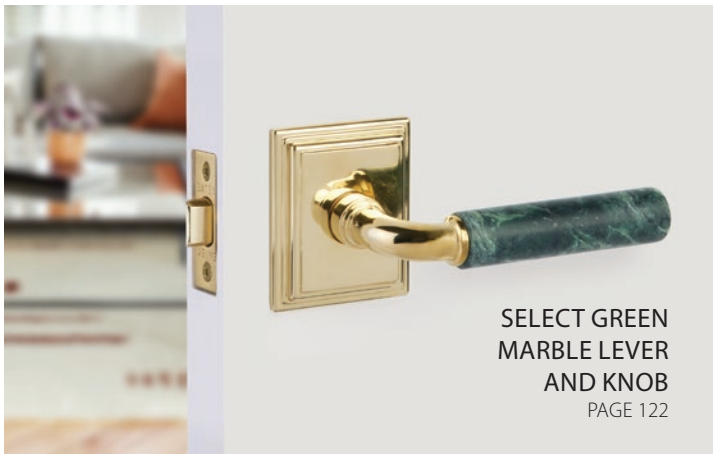
WHAT'S NEW



SELECT TERRAZZO
LEVER AND KNOB
PAGE 126



OVAL
STRETTO
LOCKSET
PAGE 120



SELECT GREEN
MARBLE LEVER
AND KNOB
PAGE 122



FRENCH ANTIQUE
FINISH EXPANSION
PAGE 132



HERCULES
ENTRY SETS
PAGE 58



LOW PROFILE CONCEALED BARN DOOR HARDWARE
PAGE 162



HERCULES DOOR PULLS
PAGE 179

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Locks	24
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	33

ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	37
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	53
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	58
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	79
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	80

SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	86
-------------------------------------	----

DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	89
Single Sided Deadbolts	96

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	98
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	112

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	113
STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	120

PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

SELECT Leversets & Knobsets	122
Mix Match Thumbturn Privacy Bolts	128
Studio Brass Leversets & Knobsets	130
Leversets & Knobsets	132

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Privacy Locks	161
Flat Track Sliding	162

DOOR PULLS

24", 36", 48" and 72" Long Door Pulls	170
European Mortise Deadbolt with Integrated Roller Latch	172
Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls	173

POCKET DOOR LOCKS

Pocket Door Mortise Locks	184
Pocket Door Tubular Locks & Pocket Door Locks	188

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Flush Pulls	190
Heavy Duty Roller Latch	194
House Numbers	204
Door Bells	206

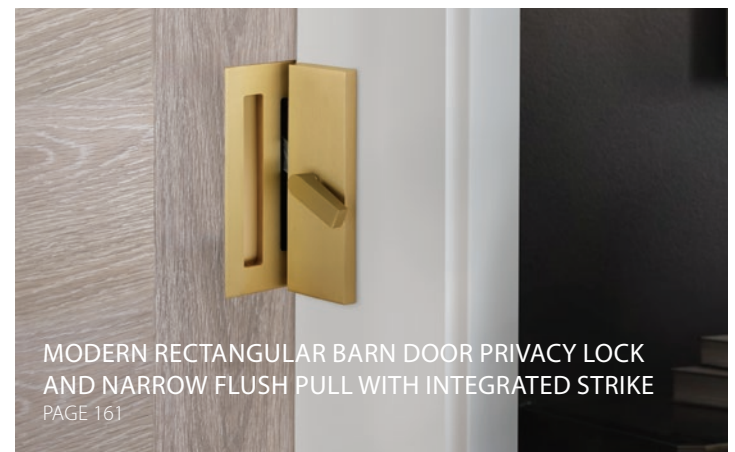
HINGES

Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	209
Solid Brass Hinges	210
Steel Hinges	216
Stainless Steel Hinges	219
Spring Hinges	222
Hinge Screws	223

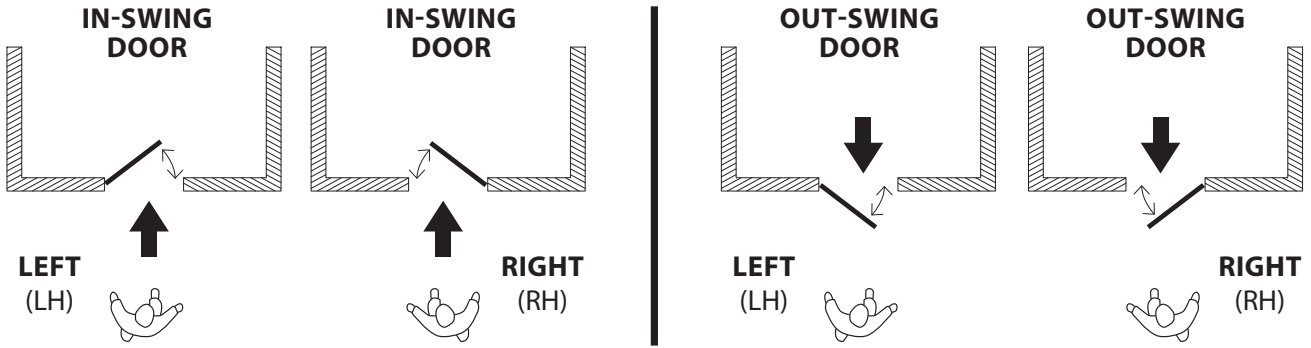
PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	224
Index by Collection	231
Product Index	236
Order Form	242
Lifetime Limited Warranty	243

WHAT'S NEW



Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at (800) 356-2741, Option 1.



HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

Key In Set Sample Views

Key In Knob



Key In Lever

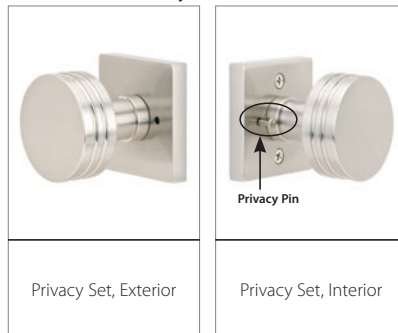


Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

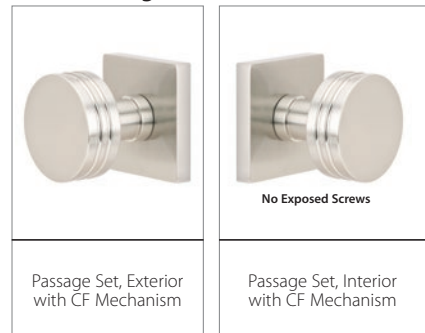
Passage, Standard



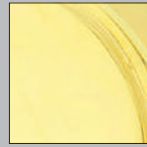
Privacy, Standard



Passage, CF Mechanism



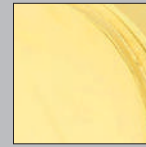
***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



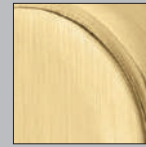
Polished Brass (US3)



Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)



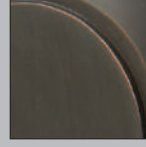
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*



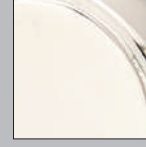
Satin Brass (US4)



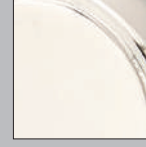
French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



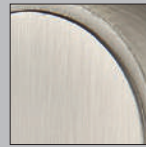
Polished Nickel (US14)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Pewter (US15A)



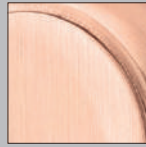
Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Matte White (MW)

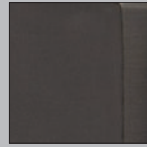


Satin Rose Gold (SRG)

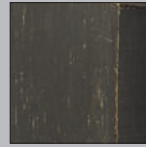


Satin Copper (SCU)

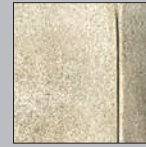
Bronze Patina is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



Flat Black Bronze Patina (FB)

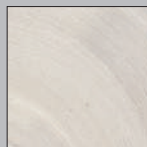


Medium Bronze Patina (MB)



Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)

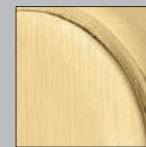
Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



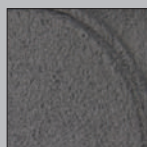
Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)



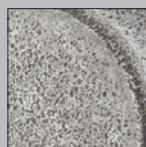
Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)



Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)



Flat Black Steel (FBS)



Satin Steel (SWS)

ORDERING AND RETURNS**Placing Orders**

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: orders@emtek.com
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741
- Online: webshop.emtek.com

Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

Minimum Order Requirements

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

Payment Terms

Net 30 Days on established credit.

Payment Options

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX and ACH.

Sales Tax

Sales tax charges apply unless a resale certificate is provided.

Prices

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Product Care

Clean products with a damp, non-abrasive cloth using mild dishwashing liquid and warm water. Wipe dry with a soft cloth; avoid harsh cleaners or waxes to preserve the finish and warranty. Prevent water or soap residue to maintain the protective coating.

Shipping Claims

All shipping claims must be submitted in writing within 30 days after the scheduled delivery for packages that have been lost or damaged. Please include the EMTEK order # and/or your PO#, package's tracking number along with photos for any damaged packages.

Returns

- For your convenience, returns within the United States do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the Emtek Customer Portal (<https://extranet.assaabloydss.com/extranet/logindss.htm>) or Emtek Dealer Site (<https://www.emtek.com/dealer-sign-in/>).
- All returns from outside of the United States will require pre-authorization. Please contact Emtek Customer Service at 800-356-2741, option 4 or email your request to rga@emtek.com.
- EMTEK Customer Portal: Once you are logged into your account, locate the original order under the Shipped section and select Request CCF/RGA. A link to generate a UPS call tag can be found under the Tools drop down menu. Terms and conditions apply – see the website for details.
- EMTEK Dealer Site: After logging in, select Returns. Fill out the RGA form and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag. Terms and conditions apply – see the website for details.
- Returns will only be accepted for products shipped within 180 days of invoice date.
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the EMTEK dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an EMTEK factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$20.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$35.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

SHIPPING AND FREIGHT**Shipping Costs**

All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to a dealer-specified commercial address located in the US, Canada and Mexico, EMTEK ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by EMTEK and to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address will automatically ship via ground service with a 10% surcharge.

Shipping Options

Shipments may be expedited for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%
Residential Address	Second Day	20%
Residential Address	Three Day	15%
Residential Address	Ground (Default Service)	10%

*Multiplied by invoice value

Order Lead Time

EMTEK assembles all products to order in our Southern California facility. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL**Online Account Access and Web Shop**

We are pleased to offer you access to your EMTEK account information, place new orders and initiate Product Returns (RGA) through the EMTEK Customer Portal. Through the customer portal, you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgments, invoices, statements and credits
- Track shipments
- Initiate Product Return/RGA
- Place a new order via the EMTEK Web Shop

To register for the EMTEK Customer Portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President or other corporate officer. To get started, click on the "Dealer Sign In" icon on www.emtek.com and then select "Forms". Please complete the "EMTEK Customer Portal Access Rights Form" and email to: customerportal@emtek.com. Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75.00 list price.

Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- EMTEK does not require samples to be returned.

No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$20.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$35.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

DISPLAY PROGRAM

EMTEK offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

Log into the "Dealer Sign In" (<https://www.emtek.com/dealer-sign-in/>) and then select "Product Displays".

Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering EMTEK products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

MINIMUM ADVERTISED PRICE POLICY

Effective February 6, 2017

EMTEK has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of EMTEK products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of EMTEK in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.







EMTEK will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, EMTEK neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between EMTEK and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

SELECT BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS






 L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	 L-Square Green Marble (LS.MRGN)	 L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	 L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	 L-Square Light Terrazzo (LS.TZLT)	 L-Square Smooth (LS.SM)
 L-Square Straight Knurled (LS.SK)	 L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	 L-Square White Marble (LS.MRWH)			
 T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	 T-Bar Green Marble (TA.MRGN)	 T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	 T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	 T-Bar Light Terrazzo (TA.TZLT)	 T-Bar Smooth (TA.SM)
 T-Bar Straight Knurled (TA.SK)	 T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	 T-Bar White Marble (TA.MRWH)			
 R-Bar Faceted (RA.FA)	 R-Bar Green Marble (RA.MRGN)	 R-Bar Hammered (RA.HA)	 R-Bar Knurled (RA.KN)	 R-Bar Light Terrazzo (RA.TZLT)	 R-Bar Smooth (RA.SM)
 R-Bar Straight Knurled (RA.SK)	 R-Bar Tribeca (RA.TR)	 R-Bar White Marble (RA.MRWH)			

 Conical Green Marble (CC.MRKN)	 Conical Knurled (CC.KNK)	 Conical Light Terrazzo (CC.TZKLT)	 Conical Straight Knurled (CC.SKK)	 Conical White Marble (CC.MRKWH)
--	--	---	---	---

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES

 Disk Rosette	 Modern Rectangular Rosette	 Quincy Rosette	 Square Rosette	 Urban Modern Rosette	 Wilshire Rosette
---	---	---	---	---	---

MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATES

 1 1/2" x 3" STRETTO Oval	 1 1/2" x 5" STRETTO	 2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	 1 1/2" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	 2 7/16" x 7" Modern Sideplate
---	---	--	--	---

	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL	MW	SRG
SELECT Brass Levers	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square Green Marble (LS.MRGN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Light Terrazzo (LS.TZLT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Smooth (LS.SM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Straight Knurled (LS.SK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
	L-Square White Marble (LS.MRWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
	T-Bar Green Marble (TA.MRGN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Light Terrazzo (TA.TZLT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Smooth (TA.SM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Straight Knurled (TA.SK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	T-Bar White Marble (TA.MRWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	R-Bar Faceted (RA.FA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	R-Bar Green Marble (RA.MRGN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R-Bar Hammered (RA.HA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
R-Bar Knurled (RA.KN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
R-Bar Light Terrazzo (RA.TZLT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
R-Bar Smooth (RA.SM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
R-Bar Straight Knurled (RA.SK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
R-Bar Tribeca (RA.TR)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
R-Bar White Marble (RA.MRWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
SELECT Brass Knobs	Conical Green Marble (CC.MRKGN)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical Knurled (CC.KNK)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical Light Terrazzo (CC.TZKLT)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical Straight Knurled (CC.SKK)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical White Marble (CC.MRKWH)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Modern Brass Sideplates	1½" x 3" STRETTO Oval	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	2⅞" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•		

STUDIO BRASS KNOBS



The Ace Knob
(ACE)



The Ace Knurled Knob
(ACEKN)



Spoke Knob
(SPK)

MODERN BRASS LEVERS

CLASSIC



Athena Lever
(ATN)



Helios Lever
(HLO)



Hermes Lever
(HER)



Luzern Lever
(LU)



Poseidon Lever
(POS)



Stuttgart Lever
(STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever
(AG)



Aston Lever
(AST)



Basel Lever
(BA)



Breslin Lever
(BRL)



Dumont Lever
(DT)



Freestone Lever
(FRL)



Geneva Lever
(GV)



Hercules Lever
(HEC)



Mercury Lever
(MC)



Myles Lever
(MYL)



Sion Lever
(SIO)



Spencer Lever
(SPN)



Triton Lever
(TRT)

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Modern
Rosette



Neos
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette

MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATES



1 1/2" x 3"
STRETTO
Oval



1 1/2" x 5"
STRETTO



2" x 10"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



1 1/2" x 11"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



2 7/16" x 7"
Modern
Sideplate

	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL	MW	SRG
STUDIO Brass Knobs	The Ace Knob (ACE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Spoke Knob (SPK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Classic Brass Levers	Athena Lever (ATN)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Helios Lever (HLO)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Hermes Lever (HER)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Luzern Lever (LU)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Argos Lever (AG)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Aston Lever (AST)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Modern Designer Brass Levers	Basel Lever (BA)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Dumont Lever (DT)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Geneva Lever (GV)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Mercury Lever (MC)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Myles Lever (MYL)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Sion Lever (SIO)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
Modern Brass Rosettes	Triton Lever (TRT)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Neos Rosette	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Sideplates	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	1½" x 3" STRETTO Oval	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	2⅞" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•		

MODERN BRASS KNOBS

CLASSIC



Orb Knob
(OR)



Round Knob
(ROU)

DESIGNER



Bern Knob
(BN)



Freestone Knob
(FRK)



Hammered Egg Knob
(HE)



Laurent Knob
(LAU)



Octagon Knob
(OCT)



Square Knob
(SQU)



Verve Knob
(VR)

MODERN GLASS KNOBS



Bristol Glass Knob
(BL)



Hampton Glass Knob
(HT)



Modern Disc Glass Knob
(MDC)



Modern Square Glass Knob
(MSC)



Windsor Glass Knob
(WS)

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES



Disk Rosette



Modern Rectangular Rosette



Modern Rosette



Neos Rosette



Quincy Rosette



Square Rosette



Urban Modern Rosette



Wilshire Rosette

MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATES



1 1/2" x 3"
STRETTO
Oval



1 1/2" x 5"
STRETTO



2" x 10"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



1 1/2" x 11"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



2 1/6" x 7"
Modern
Sideplate

	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL
Modern Classic Brass Knobs								
Orb Knob (OR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Round Knob (ROU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Designer Brass Knobs								
Bern Knob (BN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Freestone Knob (FRK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Laurent Knob (LAU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Octagon Knob (OCT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square Knob (SQU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Verve Knob (VR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Glass Knobs								
Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Rosettes								
Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Neos Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Sideplates								
1½" x 3" STRETTO Oval	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
2⅞" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•		•	•	•	•

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS

CLASSIC						
	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Milano Lever (M)	Turino Lever (T)	
DESIGNER						
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
	Wembley Lever (WM)					
CLASSIC						
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER						
	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)	

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTES

CLASSIC							
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Watford Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER							
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette				

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATES

Belmont Sideplate	Colonial Sideplate	Delaware Sideplate	Quincy Sideplate	Rope Sideplate	Victoria Sideplate	Wilshire Sideplate

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Manning Lever (MNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Knobs	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Knobs	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Brass Sideplates	Belmont Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Colonial Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Delaware Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Rope Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Victoria Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Wilshire Sideplate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

PORCELAIN



Ebony Knob
(EB)



Ice White Knob
(IW)



Porcelain
Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS



Arts & Crafts Lever
(AC)



Hammered Lever
(HM)



Hammered Egg Knob
(HE)



Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered
Rosette

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTES

CLASSIC



#8
Rosette



Oval
Rosette



Rectangular
Rosette



Regular
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Watford
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette

DESIGNER



Lancaster
Rosette



Ribbon & Reed
Rosette



Rope
Rosette

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATES



Belmont
Sideplate



Colonial
Sideplate



Delaware
Sideplate



Quincy
Sideplate



Rope
Sideplate



Victoria
Sideplate



Wilshire
Sideplate

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL
Porcelain Knobs & Rosette	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Porcelain Rosette	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	
Arts & Crafts Levers, Knob & Rosettes	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Lever (HM)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Rosette				•		•		•		•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Brass Sideplates	Belmont Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Colonial Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Delaware Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Rope Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Victoria Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Wilshire Sideplate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

GLASS KNOBS



Astoria Glass Knob
(AS)



Bristol Glass Knob
(BL)



Diamond Glass Knob
(CK)



Georgetown Glass Knob
(GT)



Hampton Glass Knob
(HT)



Lowell Glass Knob
(LW)



Modern Disc Glass Knob
(MDC)



Modern Square Glass Knob
(MSC)



Old Town Glass Knob
(OT)



Providence Glass Knob
(PC)



Windsor Glass Knob
(WS)

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTES



#8
Rosette



Oval
Rosette



Rectangular
Rosette



Regular
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Watford
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette



Lancaster
Rosette



Ribbon & Reed
Rosette



Rope
Rosette

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Modern
Rosette



Neos
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette

SANDCAST BRONZE ROSETTES



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

	US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL	FB	MB	TWB
Glass Knobs	Astoria Glass Knob (AS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Diamond Glass Knob (CK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Georgetown Glass Knob (GT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Lowell Glass Knob (LW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Old Town Glass Knob (OT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Glass Knob (PC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•	•	•		•	•			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•	•	•		•	•			
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•	•	•		•	•			
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Modern Rosette		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Neos Rosette		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Square Rosette		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Urban Modern Rosette		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette										•	•	•
	#2 Rosette										•	•	•
	#3 Rosette										•	•	•
	#4 Rosette										•	•	•
	#6 Rosette										•	•	•

SANDCAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Aurora Lever
(AR)



Bryce Lever
(BR)



Cimarron Lever
(CR)



Cody Lever
(CD)



Durango Lever
(D)



Lariat Lever
(LR)



Mariposa Lever
(MA)



Montrose Lever
(MT)



Teton Lever
(TT)



Yuma Lever
(YM)



Butte Knob
(BU)



Egg Knob
(BZEG)



Round Knob
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob
(WC)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

TUSCANY BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Medici Lever
(MDI)



Napoli Lever
(NA)



Octagon Lever
(OCL)



Padua Lever
(PD)



Octagon Knob
(OCK)



Parma Knob
(PA)



Petal Knob
(PT)



#11
Rosette



#12
Rosette



#14
Rosette



#15
Rosette

		FB	MB	TWB
Sandcast Bronze Levers	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Bryce Lever (BR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Knobs	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•
			FB	MB
Tuscany Bronze Levers	Medici Lever (MDI)		•	•
	Napoli Lever (NA)		•	•
	Octagon Lever (OCL)		•	•
	Padua Lever (PD)		•	•
Tuscany Bronze Knobs	Octagon Knob (OCK)		•	•
	Parma Knob (PA)		•	•
	Petal Knob (PT)		•	•
Tuscany Bronze Rosettes	#11 Rosette		•	•
	#12 Rosette		•	•
	#14 Rosette		•	•
	#15 Rosette		•	•

WROUGHT STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette

		FBS	SWS
Wrought Steel Levers	Lafayette Lever (L)	•	•
	Normandy Lever (N)	•	•
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	•	•
Wrought Steel Knobs	Jamestown Knob (J)	•	•
	Savannah Knob (SV)	•	•
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	•	•
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	•	•
Wrought Steel Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•
			SS
Stainless Steel Levers	Athena Lever (AT)		•
	Cologne Lever (CO)		•
	Dresden Lever (DD)		•
	Helios Lever (HL)		•
	Hercules Lever (HS)		•
	Hermes Lever (HES)		•
	Kiel Lever (KL)		•
	Poseidon Lever (PO)		•
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)		•
Stainless Steel Knobs	Octagon Knob (OK)		•
	Round Knob (RNK)		•
Stainless Steel Rosettes	Disk (02) Rosette		•
	Square (03) Rosette		•

EMPowered™ is a design-focused electronic lock solution that can integrate with the latest in smart home technology.

Hassle-Free Set-Up

Ease of Install

Replaces your existing deadbolt in minutes on standard doors with just a screwdriver.

Customizable Features

Personalize your lock to work the way you want:

- Volume Settings
- Inside Indicator Light
- One-Touch Locking
- Languages: English, Spanish, French
- Lock Out/Vacation Mode
- Auto Lock

DEADBOLT
See page 32



ENTRY SET
See pages 30-31



■ **Weather Protection**

Rubber gasket increases protection against outdoor environments

■ **Universal Design**

Radiused housing blends with wide range of EMTEK products

■ **Backlit Keypad**

Capacitive touchscreen keypad wakes with a touch and has numbers that won't wear off

■ **Key Free**

No cylinder means no lost keys and no pick & bump break-ins

■ **Battery Back-Up**

Can be energized with a 9V battery to prevent lockouts



■ **All-Metal Construction**

No exposed plastic on the battery cover, unlike other electronic locks

■ **Voice Assistant**

Voice guided menu and set-up in three languages (English, Spanish and French)



■ **Motorized Operation**

Quiet motor with tapered deadbolt that accommodates for misaligned doors. Powered by 4 AA batteries

Manage Codes

Create unique 4-8 digit entry codes to share with your family and friends for ultimate convenience.

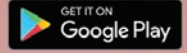
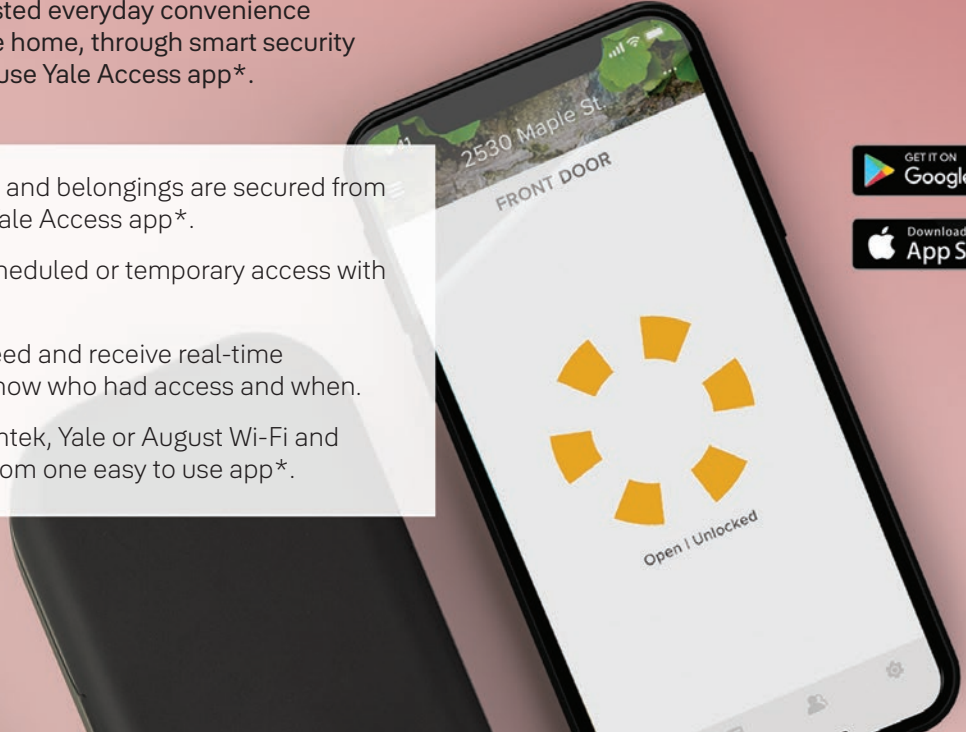
- EMPOWERED™ SMART Locks store up to 250 unique codes
- EMPOWERED™ Standalone Locks store up to 25 unique codes

Works with Yale Access

Yale Access offers you trusted everyday convenience and security for your entire home, through smart security products and the easy-to-use Yale Access app*.

- Know that your home and belongings are secured from anywhere using the Yale Access app*.
- Share permanent, scheduled or temporary access with the people you trust.
- View a 24/7 activity feed and receive real-time notification, so you know who had access and when.
- Manage all of your Emtex, Yale or August Wi-Fi and Bluetooth products from one easy to use app*.

EMTEK®



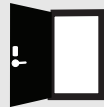
Unlocks Automatically
The lock will unlock as you approach, when you have your phone on you.



Control from Anywhere
Lock, unlock, share access, see who comes and goes & more using your app*, from anywhere.



Share Access
Create entry codes and virtual keys to share with people you trust.



DoorSense™
Includes DoorSense™, a sensor that tells you if your door is securely closed.



Voice Compatible
Lock, unlock and check lock status with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant or Siri.



Locks Automatically
Enable auto lock to ensure your door always locks behind you.

What's Included



Pre-Installed Module
Allows your lock to communicate with the Yale Access app*



Connect Wi-Fi Bridge
A secure way to remotely access your lock



Surface Mount



Flush Mount

or

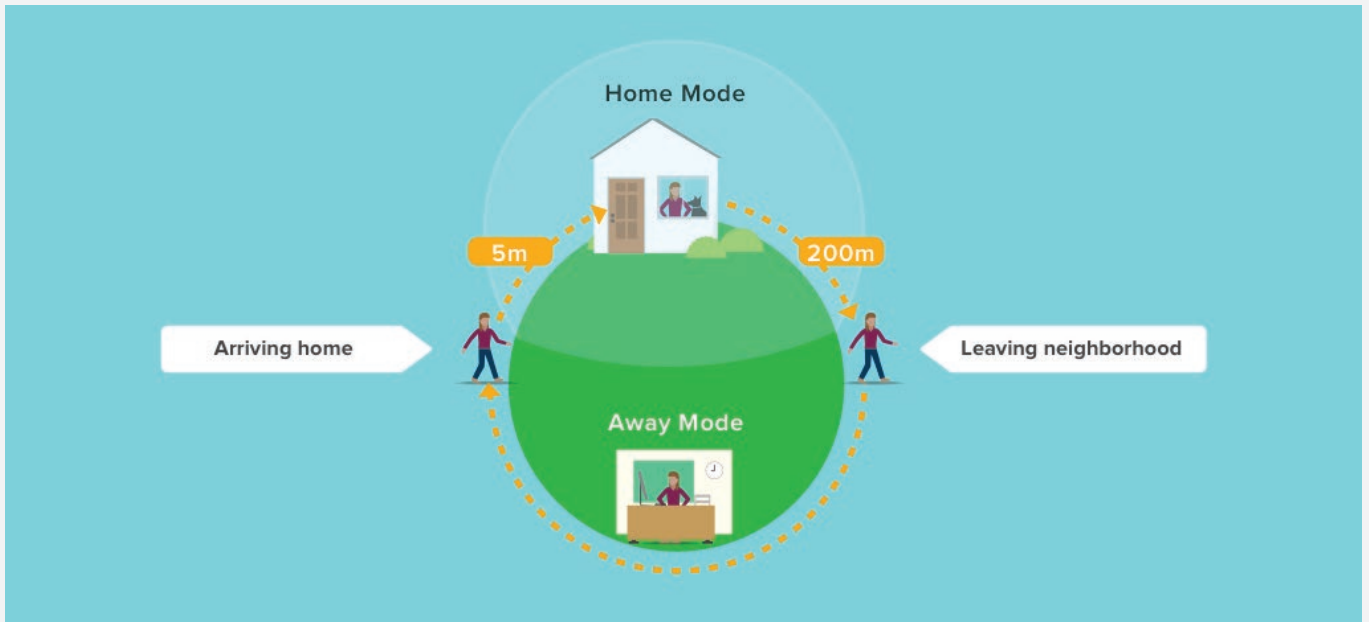
DoorSense™

Checks the status of your door and tells you if your door is securely closed and locked



* For use in the US and Canada only.

Auto-Unlock



Auto-Unlock provides added convenience when you arrive home and relies on your phone's Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and GPS to know if you're home or away.

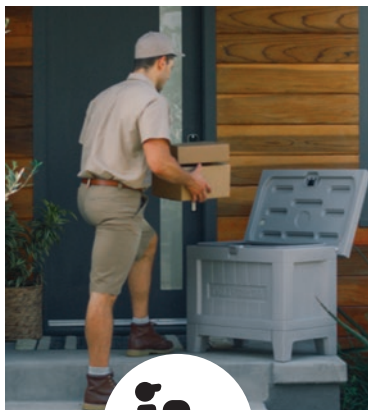
Yale Access uses two modes to enable Auto-Unlock to function: **Home Mode** and **Away Mode**. These modes indicate where Auto-Unlock thinks you are: at home or away from home.

When you are at home (in **Home Mode**), Auto-Unlock is not actively doing anything. It is waiting until you leave home.

When you approach your door, Auto-Unlock will unlock your door via Bluetooth. This means Auto-Unlock cannot operate your lock when you are away from home.

You are considered away from home when you leave your immediate neighborhood, which is about 200 meters, or a couple city blocks. It is only active when you return to your home area.

Works with Yale Smart product ecosystem



Smart Delivery

Know when packages are delivered and rest-easy knowing they are secure and protected.



Smart Storage

Smart security for personal belongings, documents, valuables, medicine and more.

Visit **YaleHome.com** to see more products.

EMPowered™ SMART Keypad Lock

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Keypad Lock - Works with Yale Access** is a sleek and modern smart deadbolt that features a backlit touchscreen keypad so even when you don't have your phone, you can unlock your door by entering your 4-8 digit entry code on the keypad. Lock the door behind you by simply tapping the keypad.



DEADBOLT

See page 32



ENTRY SET

See pages 30-31



EMPowered™ SMART Lock Upgrade for EMTEK Keyed Products

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access** is an unobtrusive smart lock unit that replaces the interior deadbolt trim of our many decorative keyed entry sets, deadbolts and sideplates, simply converting and upgrading a standard lock into a smart-enabled lock.



DEADBOLT
See pages 89-92



SIDEPLATE
See pages 100-105



ENTRY SET
See pages 58-69



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Baden Grip**



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Ares Grip**



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH BADEN GRIP		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Baden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0103	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$775.00	
Baden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1103			\$999.00	
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH ARES GRIP		Product Code			List Price
Ares Keypad Entry Set	EMP0104			\$775.00	
Ares Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1104			\$999.00	

*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker up to 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¼" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Franklin Grip



EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Hamden Grip



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH FRANKLIN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Franklin Keypad Entry Set	EMP0105	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$775.00
Franklin Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1105			\$999.00
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH HAMDEN GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Hamden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0106			\$775.00
Hamden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1106		\$999.00	

*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker up to 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Deadbolt



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keypad Deadbolt	EMP0101	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$456.00
Smart Keypad Deadbolt - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1101	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$681.00

*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.

- **Handing Not Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 7/8" bore. Fits door thickness of 1 1/2" - 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS SMART KIT



- Upgrade your EMPowered™ lock to a smart lock - **Works with Yale Access**
- Comes with Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
- For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.

Product Code	List Price
SMARTMODULE-YA	\$251.00

EMTouch™ Electronic Keypad Entry Set



EMTouch™ Classic Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set



EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$693.00
Dummy	E4027		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$693.00

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$693.00
Dummy	E4010		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$693.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

Modern Style Electronic
Keypad Entry SetSandcast Bronze Style
Electronic Keypad Entry Set

MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$650.00
Dummy	E4017			\$650.00
SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$831.00
Dummy	E401211			\$831.00

Product Features for Emtex Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtex's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtex Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$379.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$21.00 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$379.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$21.00 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$336.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$21.00 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$295.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$21.00 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$361.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS	
- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

• Handing Not Required

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 3/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - LEVERSETS



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Pages 8-11 and 14-17 for Brass Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$440.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$21.00 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Pages 8-11 and 14-17 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$440.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$21.00 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Pages 8-11 and 14-17 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$398.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$21.00 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Pages 8-11 and 14-17 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$374.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$21.00 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$427.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		Medium Bronze (MB)	

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.



Passage Function in Locked Mode

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



Passage Function in Passage Mode

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



Storeroom Function

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

• Hanging Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

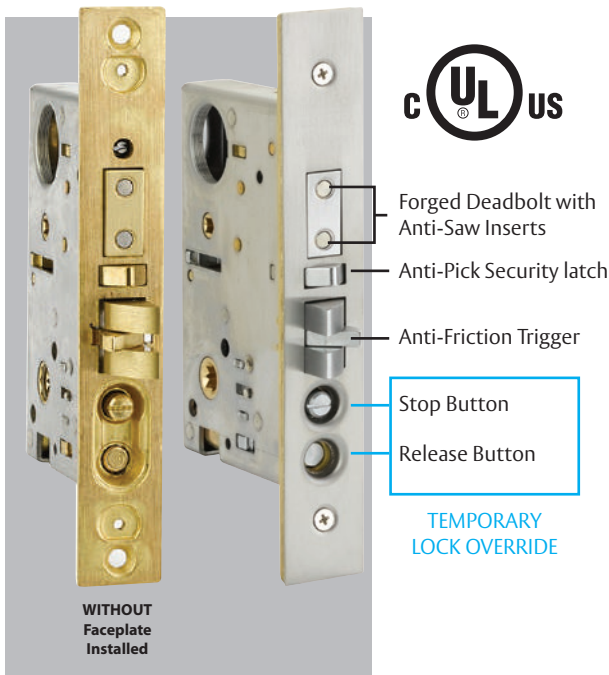
ANSI F20 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

ALWAYS LOCKED ON THE OUTSIDE

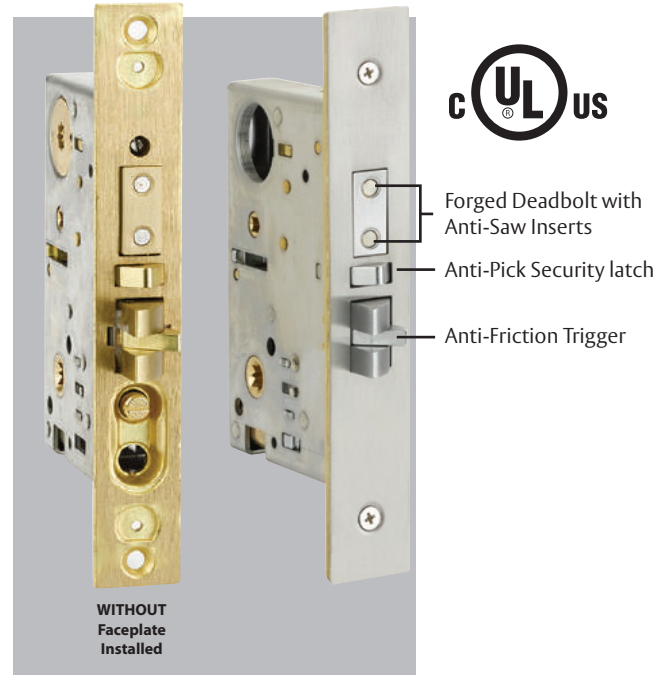
ANSI F13 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

OPERATES AS A STANDARD KEYED LOCK

F20 Mortise Lock Box



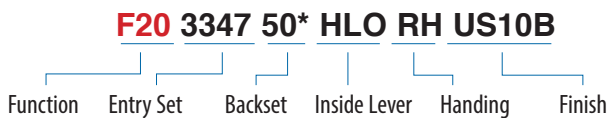
F13 Mortise Lock Box



F20 has a mechanism to temporarily override the outside lock that can be activated by pressing the release button. To cancel, use the stop button or project the deadbolt

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever/Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:



*50 = 2 1/2" Backset and 75 = 2 3/4" Backset

MORTISE LOCK FEATURES

- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating
- Heavy duty lock body
- Forged deadbolt latch with Anti-Saw inserts
- Anti-Friction latch trigger
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously

**Hercules Smooth
Monolithic Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Hercules Smooth
Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13**

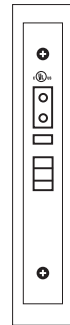


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



Hercules Smooth Monolithic Mortise		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3335	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	3035	N/A				
Hercules Smooth Full Length Mortise		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3336	2½" or 2¾"				\$971.00
Dummy	N/A	3036	N/A				\$674.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**Hercules Knurled
Monolithic Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Hercules Knurled
Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



Hercules Knurled Monolithic Mortise		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3337	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	3037	N/A				\$592.00
Hercules Knurled Full Length Mortise		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3338	2½" or 2¾"				\$971.00
Dummy	N/A	3038	N/A				\$674.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20



Lugano Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				\$592.00
LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"				\$971.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				\$674.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Adelaide Mortise
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"				
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A	\$592.00			
ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"				\$971.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				\$674.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20



Hera Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				\$592.00
HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"				\$971.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				\$674.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Transitional Heritage Mortise ANSI F20



Harrison Mortise ANSI F20



Middleton Mortise ANSI F13

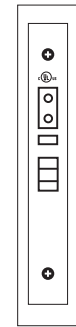


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3339	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	3039	N/A			Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$592.00
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"			\$891.00	
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A			\$592.00	
MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"	\$971.00			
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A	\$674.00			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Melrose Mortise
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A				\$592.00
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"				\$971.00
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A				\$674.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Charleston Mortise ANSI F20



Albany Mortise ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

Memphis Mortise ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				\$592.00
ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"	\$971.00			
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A	\$674.00			
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	List Price			
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"	\$891.00			
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A	\$592.00			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

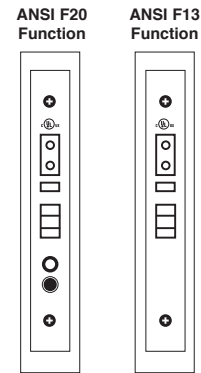
Regency Mortise
ANSI F20



Versailles Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				\$592.00
VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"	\$971.00			
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A	\$674.00			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Craftsman Mortise
ANSI F20



Craftsman Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A				\$592.00
CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"				\$971.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A				\$674.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Sonoma Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Longmont Mortise
ANSI F13**

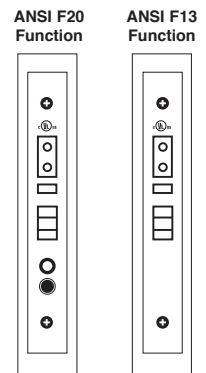


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Rustic Modern
Rectangular Mortise
ANSI F20**



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.



SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$987.00
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A				See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"				\$1,069.00
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A				\$771.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3340	2½" or 2¾"				\$987.00
Dummy	N/A	3040	N/A				\$689.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Rectangular Sectional Mortise
ANSI F20**



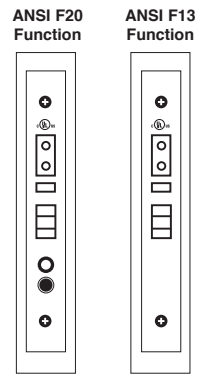
**Rectangular Monolithic Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Rectangular Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13**



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$923.00
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"				\$987.00
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				\$689.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"				\$1,069.00
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A				\$771.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Denver Mortise
ANSI F20



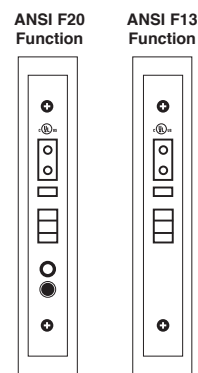
Cheyenne Mortise
ANSI F20



Topeka Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$923.00
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A				See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	List Price			
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"	\$987.00			
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A	\$689.00			
TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	List Price			
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"	\$1,069.00			
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A	\$771.00			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Octagon Mortise
ANSI F20**



Order any Tuscany Bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Da Vinci Mortise
ANSI F13**



Order any Tuscany Bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$987.00
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A				\$689.00
DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$987.00
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A				\$689.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F20**

**Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F13**



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 22-23 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$891.00
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				\$592.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F13**



Interior trim view

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$824.00
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				\$528.00
ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$824.00
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				\$528.00
BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	\$824.00			
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A	\$528.00			

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20



Charleston Mortise
ANSI F20



Harrison Mortise
ANSI F13



Interior trim view

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$824.00
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A				\$528.00
							List Price
CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"			\$824.00	
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A			\$528.00	
						List Price	
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"			\$824.00	
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A			\$528.00	
						List Price	

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Memphis Mortise
ANSI F20



Regency Mortise
ANSI F20



Craftsman Mortise
ANSI F13



Interior trim view

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$824.00
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A				\$528.00
							List Price
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$824.00
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				\$528.00
							List Price
CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$824.00
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				\$528.00
							List Price

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Da Vinci Mortise
ANSI F20



Octagon Mortise
ANSI F20



Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F13



Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscan Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$923.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$923.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$624.00
MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 22-23 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$824.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				\$528.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Hercules Smooth Sectional



Hercules Smooth Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Hercules Smooth Full Length

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

HERCULES SMOOTH SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4214	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4224			\$418.00	
Dummy		4204			\$418.00	
HERCULES SMOOTH MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4215	\$481.00		\$1,054.00	
Double Cylinder		4225	\$481.00			
Dummy		4205	\$481.00			
HERCULES SMOOTH FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price		EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	EMP	4216	\$564.00		\$1,136.00	
Double Cylinder		4226	\$564.00			
Dummy		4206	\$564.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price				
Hercules Smooth Monolithic and Full Length	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$93.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Hercules Knurled Sectional



Hercules Knurled Monolithic
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Hercules Knurled Full Length
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

HERCULES KNURLED SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4217	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4227			\$418.00	
Dummy		4207			\$418.00	
HERCULES KNURLED MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4218			\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4228			\$481.00	
Dummy		4208	\$481.00			
HERCULES KNURLED FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price		EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	EMP	4219	\$564.00		\$1,136.00	
Double Cylinder		4229	\$564.00			
Dummy		4209	\$564.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price				
Hercules Knurled Monolithic and Full Length	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$93.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Baden



Davos

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Lausanne

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

BADEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4820	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4830			\$418.00	
Dummy		4810			\$418.00	
DAVOS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4818			\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4828			\$481.00	
Dummy		4808	\$481.00			
LAUSANNE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EMP	4819	\$564.00	\$1,136.00		
Double Cylinder		4829	\$564.00			
Dummy		4809	\$564.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Davos & Lausanne Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$93.00		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Neos Rosette

ARES	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4817	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4827			\$418.00	
Dummy		4807			\$418.00	
APOLLO	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4815			\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4825			\$481.00	
Dummy		4805	\$481.00			
ORION	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EMP	4816	\$564.00	\$1,136.00		
Double Cylinder		4826	\$564.00			
Dummy		4806	\$564.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Apollo & Orion Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$93.00		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Urban Modern Sectional

EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 26-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Urban Modern Rosette

Transitional Heritage Sectional



Transitional Heritage Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

URBAN MODERN SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4715	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4725			\$418.00	
Dummy		4705			\$418.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4716			\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4726			\$418.00	
Dummy		4706			\$418.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4717			\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4727	\$481.00			
Dummy		4707	\$481.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Transitional Heritage Monolithic Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$93.00		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Franklin



Adams

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Jefferson

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

FRANKLIN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4413	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4423			\$418.00	
Dummy		4403			\$418.00	
ADAMS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4414			\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4424			\$481.00	
Dummy		4404	\$481.00			
JEFFERSON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EMP	4415	\$564.00	\$1,136.00		
Double Cylinder		4425	\$564.00			
Dummy		4405	\$564.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Adams & Jefferson Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$93.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Hamden



Wilshire

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Melrose

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

HAMDEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4213	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4223			\$418.00	
Dummy		4203			\$418.00	
WILSHIRE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4211			\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4221			\$481.00	
Dummy		4201	\$481.00			
MELROSE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EMP	4212	\$564.00	\$1,136.00		
Double Cylinder		4222	\$564.00			
Dummy		4202	\$564.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Wilshire & Melrose Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$93.00		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¾".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Nashville



Richmond

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Wilmington

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

NASHVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4312	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4322			\$418.00	
Dummy		4302			\$418.00	
RICHMOND	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4313			\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4323			\$481.00	
Dummy		4303	\$481.00			
WILMINGTON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EMP	4314	\$564.00	\$1,136.00		
Double Cylinder		4324	\$564.00			
Dummy		4304	\$564.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Richmond & Wilmington Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$93.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Marietta

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Regular Rosette

SARATOGA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4410	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4420			\$418.00	
Dummy		4400			\$418.00	
MARIETTA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4411			\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4421			\$481.00	
Dummy		4401			\$481.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Marietta Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$93.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Knoxville



Orleans

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

KNOXVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4310	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$991.00
Double Cylinder		4320			\$418.00	
Dummy		4300			\$418.00	
ORLEANS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4311			\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4321			\$481.00	
Dummy		4301	\$481.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Orleans Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$93.00		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15) and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ribbon & Reed

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Imperial

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

RIBBON & REED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4711	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4721			\$481.00	
Dummy		4701			\$481.00	
IMPERIAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4911	\$564.00	\$1,136.00		
Double Cylinder		4921	\$564.00			
Dummy		4901	\$564.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Available for Above Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$93.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Arts & Crafts
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Arts & Crafts Full Length
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Arts & Crafts Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4811	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$481.00	\$1,054.00
Double Cylinder		4821			\$481.00	
Dummy		4801			\$481.00	
ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4812			\$564.00	\$1,136.00
Double Cylinder		4822			\$564.00	
Dummy		4802			\$564.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price
Available for Above Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$93.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$25.00 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15) and Flat Black (US19).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional



Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		451421	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$580.00
Double Cylinder		452421			\$580.00
Dummy		450421			\$580.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451522			\$645.00
Double Cylinder		452522			\$645.00
Dummy		450522			\$645.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451623			\$724.00
Double Cylinder		452623			\$724.00
Dummy		450623			\$724.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$93.00

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ridgemont



Logan

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Brighton

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RIDGEMONT	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$580.00
Double Cylinder	452721			\$580.00
Dummy	450721			\$580.00
LOGAN	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451822			\$645.00
Double Cylinder	452822			\$645.00
Dummy	450822	\$645.00		
BRIGHTON	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451923	\$724.00		
Double Cylinder	452923	\$724.00		
Dummy	450923	\$724.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price		
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required. \$93.00		

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Rectangular Sectional



Rectangular Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Rectangular Full Length

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	451411	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$580.00	
Double Cylinder	452411			\$580.00	
Dummy	450411			\$580.00	
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC	Product Code				List Price
Single Cylinder	451512				\$645.00
Double Cylinder	452512				\$645.00
Dummy	450512				\$645.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH	Product Code				List Price
Single Cylinder	451613				\$724.00
Double Cylinder	452613			\$724.00	
Dummy	450613			\$724.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price	
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$93.00	

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Denver



Remington

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Greeley

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$580.00
Double Cylinder	452211			\$580.00
Dummy	450211			\$580.00
REMINGTON	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451112	\$645.00		
Double Cylinder	452112	\$645.00		
Dummy	450112	\$645.00		
GREELEY	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451332	\$724.00		
Double Cylinder	452332	\$724.00		
Dummy	450332	\$724.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price		
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required. \$93.00		

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - TUSCANY BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



TUSCANY SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$580.00	
Double Cylinder	472224			\$580.00	
Dummy	470224			\$580.00	
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC		Product Code		List Price	
Single Cylinder	471112	\$645.00			
Double Cylinder	472112	\$645.00			
Dummy	470112	\$645.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	List Price		
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$93.00		

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Art Nouveau

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Left Hand Grip Right Hand Grip

Octagon

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



ART NOUVEAU	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Pages 20-21 for Tuscan Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$645.00
Double Cylinder	472333				\$645.00
Dummy	470333				\$645.00

OCTAGON	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscan Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$645.00
Double Cylinder	472222			\$645.00
Dummy	470222			\$645.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$93.00

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

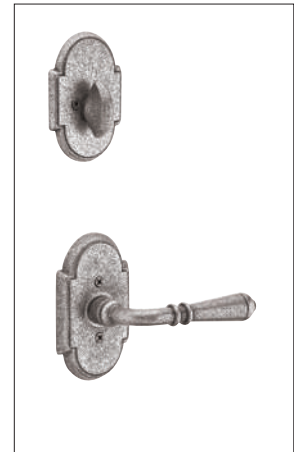
Sectional
with Lafayette Grip



Sectional
with San Carlos Grip



Sectional
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim See Pages 22-23 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Finish Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	List Price		
Single Cylinder	461212			\$418.00		
Double Cylinder	462212					
Dummy	460212					
SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code					List Price
Single Cylinder	461222			\$418.00		
Double Cylinder	462222					
Dummy	460222					
SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code					List Price
Single Cylinder	461232	\$418.00				
Double Cylinder	462232					
Dummy	460232					

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Monolithic
with Lafayette Grip
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with San Carlos Grip
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with Normandy Grip
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461111	See Pages 22-23 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$481.00
Double Cylinder	462111			\$481.00
Dummy	460111			\$481.00
MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	461121			\$481.00
Double Cylinder	462121			\$481.00
Dummy	460121			\$481.00
MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	461131			\$481.00
Double Cylinder	462131			\$481.00
Dummy	460131			\$481.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$93.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

Davos Stainless Steel

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	See Pages 22-23 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$481.00
Dummy	S40100			\$481.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Davos Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$93.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

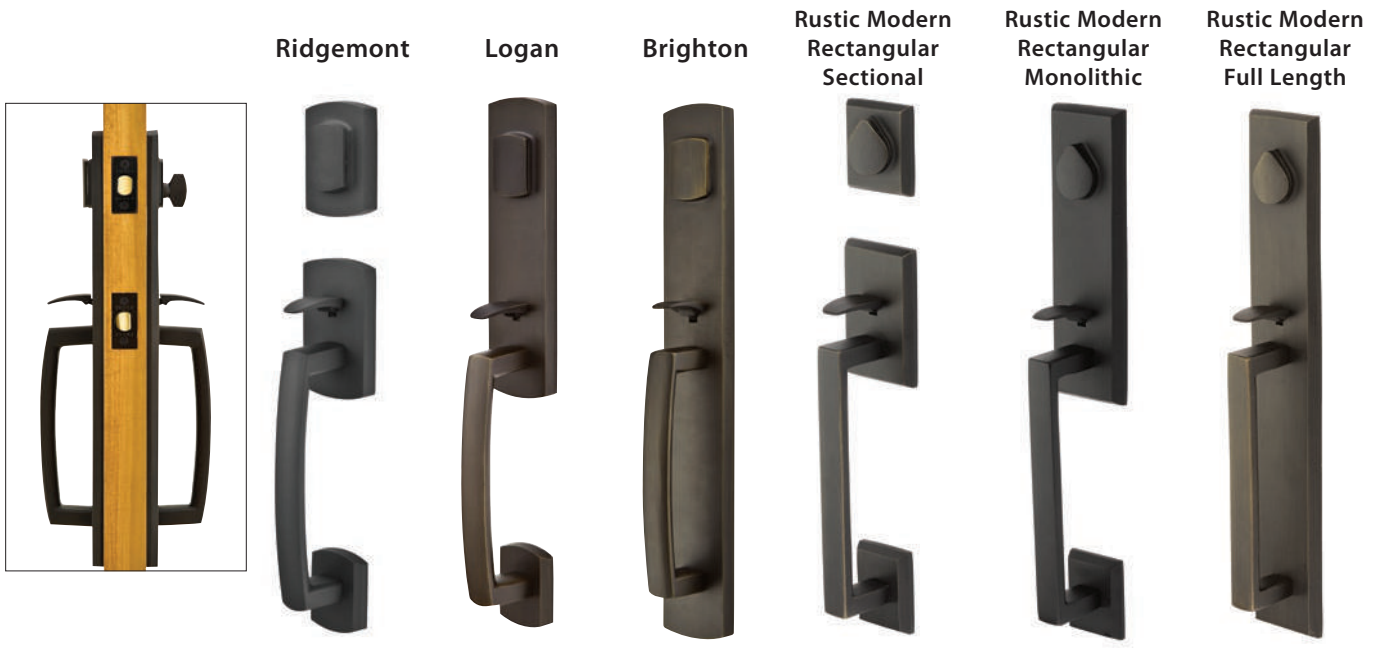





INTERCONNECT DEVICE




Must be installed from the factory and cannot be ordered without a handleset.

This interconnect device allows for quick and convenient exit from your home in case of fire or other emergency. With this safety device installed, your deadbolt and latch will retract with the turn of the interior knob or lever, not requiring you to manually retract the deadbolt with the thumbturn.

- Adapter to convert select Brass Tubular handlesets into interconnected units.
- For use with Monolithic & Full Length, Single Cylinder handlesets only.



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 RIDGEMONT	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$931.00
	Double Cylinder	454727		\$931.00
	Dummy	455727		\$931.00
 LOGAN Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453828		\$1,010.00
	Double Cylinder	454828		\$1,010.00
	Dummy	455828		\$1,010.00
 BRIGHTON Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453929		\$1,110.00
	Double Cylinder	454929		\$1,110.00
	Dummy	455929		\$1,110.00

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$931.00
	Double Cylinder	454424		\$931.00
	Dummy	455424		\$931.00
 RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453525		\$1,010.00
	Double Cylinder	454525		\$1,010.00
	Dummy	455525		\$1,010.00
 RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453646		\$1,110.00
	Double Cylinder	454646		\$1,110.00
	Dummy	455646		\$1,110.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass and Bronze handlesets. Please call for pricing.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

EMTEK SELECT Key In Levers
Mix-Match Style & Finish
for handles, stems and rosettes:



EMTEK SELECT

- 9 handle designs in 8 finishes
- 1 stem design in 8 finishes
- 3 rosette designs in 8 finishes



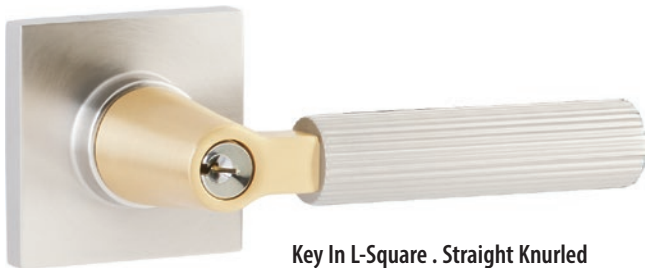
**Key In L-Square . Tribeca
with Disk Rosette**
5115US26.KLSUS19.TRUS26.RH



**Key In L-Square . Hammered
with Disk Rosette**
5115US3NL.KLSUS26.HAUS3NL.RH



**Key In L-Square . Knurled
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**
5123US4.KLSUS19.KNUS4.RH



**Key In L-Square . Straight Knurled
with Square Rosette**
5122US15.KLSUS4.SKUS15.RH

To order:

5122US26 . KLSUS19 . TRUS26 . RH + Add Door Thickness
to Comments

Rosette (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

Key In L-Square . Knurled with Modern Rectangular Rosette












Key In L-Square . White Marble with Disk Rosette



Key In L-Square . Faceted with Modern Rectangular Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	List Price		
Square 	Single Cylinder	5122	 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$295.00		
	Dummy, Pair	5022		 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)*  HAMMERED (HA)  KNURLED (KN)	\$295.00		
Disk 	Single Cylinder	5115		 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZLT)*  SMOOTH (SM)  STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$295.00	
	Dummy, Pair	5015			 TRIBECA (TR)  WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)*	\$295.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Single Cylinder	5123			 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	*Due to the manufacturing process, some variations in the appearance of the stone should be anticipated.	\$295.00
	Dummy, Pair	5023					\$295.00

Finish options for KEY IN ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.



Satin Brass (US4)



French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)**

**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - MODERN BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

Round Knob
with Square Rosette



Round Knob
with Disk Rosette



Round Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Hanover Lever
with Square Rosette



Helios Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette





Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever
with Square Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Single Cylinder	5122	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$261.00
	Dummy, Pair	5022			\$261.00
Disk 	Single Cylinder	5115			\$261.00
	Dummy, Pair	5015			\$261.00
Modern Rectangular 	Single Cylinder	5123			\$261.00
	Dummy, Pair	5023			\$261.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In Knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Classic Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with #8 Rosette



Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price	
Regular 	Single Cylinder	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$261.00	
	Dummy, Pair	5150			\$261.00	
#8 	Single Cylinder	5108				\$261.00
	Dummy, Pair	5158			\$261.00	
Rectangular 	Single Cylinder	5121				\$261.00
	Dummy, Pair	5021			\$261.00	
Rope** 	Single Cylinder	5101				\$261.00
	Dummy, Pair	5151			\$261.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Finish **NOT available for Rope Rosette.

• Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¼" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Classic Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Winchester Knob
with #3 Rosette



Durango Lever
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #4 Rosette



Durango Lever
with #2 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Single Cylinder	5104	Winchester Knob (WC) Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$287.00
	Dummy, Pair	5154			\$287.00
#2 	Single Cylinder	5102			\$287.00
	Dummy, Pair	5152			\$287.00
#3 	Single Cylinder	5103			\$287.00
	Dummy, Pair	5153			\$287.00
#4 	Single Cylinder	5114			\$287.00
	Dummy, Pair	5164			\$287.00

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Siena Lever
with #11 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Siena Lever
with #14 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Single Cylinder	54011	Petal Knob (PT) Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$287.00
	Dummy, Pair	54511			\$287.00
#12 	Single Cylinder	54012			\$287.00
	Dummy, Pair	54512			\$287.00
#14 	Single Cylinder	54014			\$287.00
	Dummy, Pair	54514			\$287.00

Hanover Lever
with Disc Rosette
Stainless Steel



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Disc 	Single Cylinder	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$261.00
	Dummy, Pair	S951			\$261.00

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - SELECT BRASS

SINGLE & TWO-POINT



















Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Key In L-Square . Knurled Lever



Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Key In L-Square . White Marble Lever



EMTEK SELECT

MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	List Price		
Single Cylinder	5302	 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$372.00		
Dummy, Pair	5352		 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)*			
MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 HAMMERED (HA)	 KNURLED (KN)	\$426.00	
Single Cylinder	5312		 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZLT)*	 SMOOTH (SM)		
Double Cylinder	5322		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	 TRIBECA (TR)		
Dummy, Pair	5362		 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)*			
Finish options for SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSET, STEM and HANDLE			STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.			
 Satin Brass (US4)	 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	 Satin Nickel (US15)	 Flat Black (US19)	 Polished Chrome (US26)	 Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)**

*Due to the manufacturing process, some variations in the appearance of the stone should be anticipated.

**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

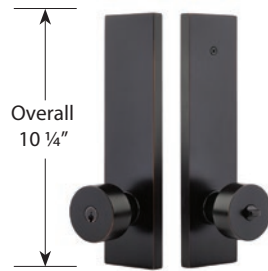
To order: **5302US19 . KLSUS14 . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Lockset (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Round Knobs**

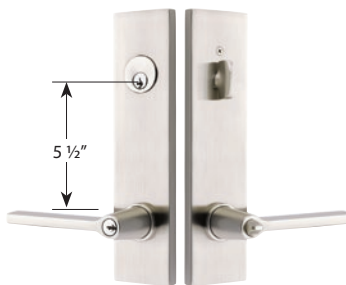


**Modern Rectangular
Dummy, Pair with Round Knobs**



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	5352			\$338.00

**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Helios Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Luzern Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Dummy, Pair
with Hanover Levers**



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$392.00
Double Cylinder	5322			\$392.00
Dummy, Pair	5362			\$392.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Annapolis
Single Point with Providence Knobs

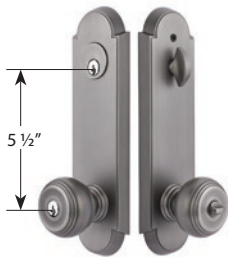


Annapolis
Dummy, Pair with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7)	\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	5358	Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$338.00

Annapolis
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Waverly Knobs



Annapolis
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Cortina Levers



Annapolis
Two-Point, Dummy, Pair
with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7)	\$392.00
Double Cylinder	5328	Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$392.00
Dummy, Pair	5368			\$392.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item. ** Finish **NOT** available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

• Handing Required for Leversets

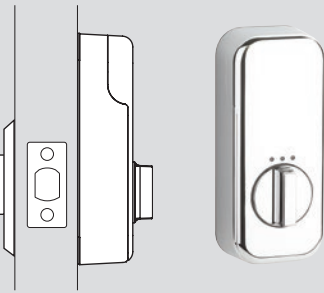
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8469	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8369		\$112.00	
Single Cylinder	EMP	8423		\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8323		\$112.00	
MODERN DISC DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8467	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8367		\$112.00	
Single Cylinder	EMP	8475		\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8375		\$112.00	
MODERN DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8475	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8375		\$112.00	
Single Cylinder	EMP	8475		\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8375		\$112.00	
NEOS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8475	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8375		\$112.00	
Single Cylinder	EMP	8475		\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8375		\$112.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

DEADBOLTS - BRASS



URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8426	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8326	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$112.00	



QUINCY DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8378	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$112.00	



REGULAR DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8450	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$87.00	\$659.00
Double Cylinder		8350		\$99.00	



LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8455		\$87.00	\$659.00
Double Cylinder		8355		\$99.00	



WILSHIRE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8479		\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8379		\$112.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

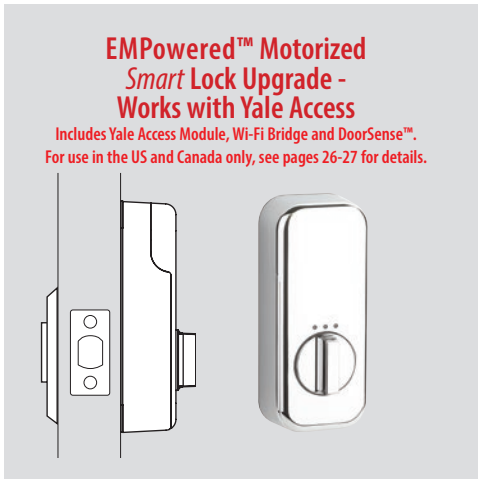
**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPOWERED™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8368		\$112.00	
SARATOGA DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8458		\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8358		\$112.00	
#8 DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8466		\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder		8366		\$112.00	



*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

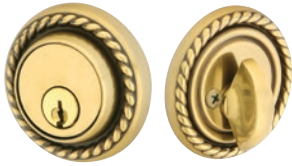
**EMPOWERED™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPOWERED™ fits door thickness up to 2¾".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



ROPE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder			8364	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$112.00	
KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8459		\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder			8359		\$112.00	
ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$104.00	\$677.00
Double Cylinder			8354	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$112.00	



*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

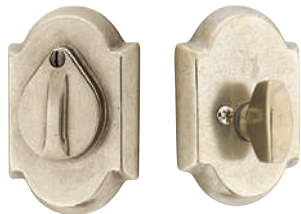
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8350		\$127.00
#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8457		\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8357		\$127.00
#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8465		\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8365		\$127.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8477		\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8377		\$127.00
RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8476		\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8376		\$127.00

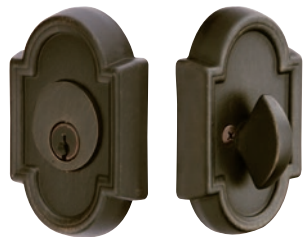
- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Tuscany Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



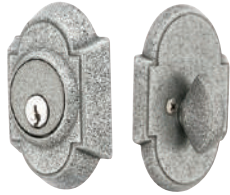
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors			
	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8456	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8356		\$127.00
CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8471		\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8371		\$127.00
OCTAGON TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8460		\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8360		\$127.00
#11 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8472		\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8372		\$127.00
#14 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8473		\$117.00
Double Cylinder	8373		\$127.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

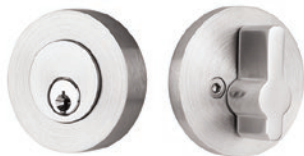
- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$104.00
Double Cylinder	8361		\$112.00
WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8452		\$104.00
Double Cylinder	8350		\$112.00
WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8463		\$104.00
Double Cylinder	8363		\$112.00

STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



STAINLESS STEEL MODERN DISC DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50004	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$104.00
Double Cylinder	S50024		\$112.00
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001		\$104.00
Double Cylinder	S50002		\$112.00
STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	S50003		\$104.00
Double Cylinder	S50023		\$112.00

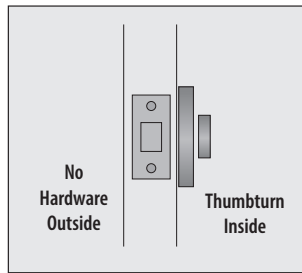
- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Disc	8523	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$68.00
Square	8569	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern	8567	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$68.00
Neos	8575	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	
Urban Modern	8580	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$68.00
#8	8566	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Rectangular	8568	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Wilshire	8579	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	
Saratoga	8558	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
Quincy	8578		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope	8564	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$68.00
Knoxville	8559	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$68.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

- Hanging Not Required
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1
Sandcast
Bronze



#2
Sandcast
Bronze



#3
Sandcast
Bronze



#4
Sandcast
Bronze



Tuscany



Octagon



#11
Tuscany



#14
Tuscany



#1
Wrought Steel



#2
Wrought Steel



#3
Wrought Steel



Round
Stainless Steel



Square
Stainless Steel



Modern Disc
Stainless Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$74.00
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$74.00
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$68.00
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$68.00
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		
Modern Disc Stainless Steel	S52007		

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Passage



Exterior



Interior

Single Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Privacy



Exterior



Interior

Double Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Non-Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Modern Sideplate
7" Non-Keyed
with L-Square . Knurled Lever



Modern Sideplate
7" Thumbturn Privacy
with Conical . Knurled Knobs



Modern Sideplate
9" Non-Keyed
with Conical . White Marble Knob



EMTEK SELECT

MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE/KNOB	List Price	
Passage	8111	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$286.00	
Privacy	8211		 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)*	\$286.00	
Dummy, Pair	8011		 KNURLED (KN)	\$286.00	
MODERN 7" THUMBTURN PRIVACY	Product Code			List Price	
3 3/8" Center-to-Center	8229	 T-BAR (TA)	 HAMMERED (HA)	\$286.00	
		 R-BAR (RA)	 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZLT)*	\$286.00	
			 SMOOTH (SM)	\$286.00	
			 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$295.00	
			 TRIBECA (TR)	\$295.00	
			 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)*	\$295.00	
MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code			List Price	
Passage	8113	 CONICAL (CC)	 GREEN MARBLE (MRKGN)*	\$311.00	
Privacy	8213		 KNURLED (KNK)	\$311.00	
Dummy, Pair	8013		 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZKLT)*	\$311.00	
			 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	\$311.00	
			 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)*	\$311.00	
Finish options for SIDEPLATE, STEM and HANDLE/KNOB		STEM AND HANDLE/KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.			
					
Satin Brass (US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)**

*Due to the manufacturing process, some variations in the appearance of the stone should be anticipated.

**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

To order:

8111US19 . LSUS15 . FAUS26 . RH +

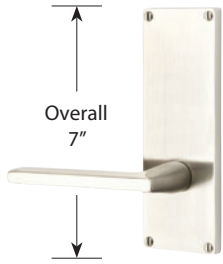
Add Door Thickness to Comments

Sideplate (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle/Knob (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets. Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select knobsets/leversets may also be ordered with any Brass sideplate at the list price shown above.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$252.00
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8011		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$252.00
		Flat Black (US19)	\$252.00	
		Polished Chrome (US26)		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*



MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8112	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$292.00
Double Cylinder	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8012		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$292.00
		Flat Black (US19)	\$292.00	
		Polished Chrome (US26)		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*



MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$277.00
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8013		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$277.00
		Flat Black (US19)	\$277.00	
		Polished Chrome (US26)		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*



MODERN 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8114	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$299.00	\$873.00 Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.
Double Cylinder		8214		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Dummy, Pair		8014		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$299.00	
				Flat Black (US19)	\$299.00	
				Polished Chrome (US26)	\$299.00	
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.			List Price
Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed		443				\$93.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$252.00
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8054		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$252.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$252.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8080	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$292.00
Double Cylinder	8081		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8085		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$292.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$292.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$277.00
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8854		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$277.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$277.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



QUINCY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EM Powered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EM Powered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8980	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$299.00	\$873.00
Double Cylinder		8981		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8985		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$299.00	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	\$299.00	Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Quincy 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$93.00

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EM Powered™ Upgrade.
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EM Powered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$252.00
Privacy	8026		French Antique (US7)	\$252.00
Dummy, Pair	8006		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$252.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8066	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$292.00
Double Cylinder	8166		French Antique (US7)	\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	8061		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$292.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$277.00
Privacy	8816		French Antique (US7)	\$277.00
Dummy, Pair	8998		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$277.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8996	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$299.00	\$873.00 Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.
Double Cylinder		8997		French Antique (US7)	\$299.00	
Dummy, Pair		8856		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$299.00	
				Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.			List Price	
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443				\$93.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$252.00
Privacy	8020		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8001		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$252.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$252.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8060	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$292.00
Double Cylinder	8160		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8065		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$292.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$292.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$277.00
Privacy	8811		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8851		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$277.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$277.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



EMPowered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8990	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$299.00	\$873.00 Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.
Double Cylinder		8991		French Antique (US7)	\$299.00	
Dummy, Pair		8995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$299.00	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	\$299.00	
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$93.00

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade.
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.
**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

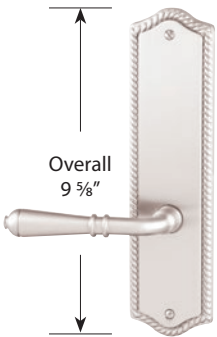
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$252.00
Privacy	7209		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$252.00
		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$252.00	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$252.00



ROPE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7090	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$292.00
Double Cylinder	7091		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$292.00
		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$292.00	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$292.00



ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$277.00
Privacy	7810		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7850		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$277.00
		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$277.00	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$277.00



ROPE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	7990	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$299.00	\$873.00 Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.
Double Cylinder		7991		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		7995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$299.00	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	\$299.00	
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$299.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$93.00

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade.
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.
Handing Required.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20.00 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) and Satin Nickel (US15).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



WILSHIRE 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8135	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$252.00
Privacy	8235		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$252.00
Dummy, Pair	8035		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$252.00



EM Powered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

WILSHIRE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EM Powered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EM Powered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8821	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$299.00	\$873.00 Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 26-27 for details.
Double Cylinder		8822		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$299.00	
Dummy, Pair		8820		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$299.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EM Powered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.			List Price	
Wilshire 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443				\$93.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

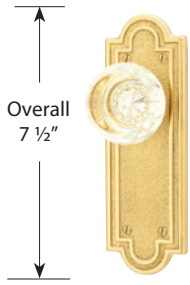
**EM Powered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19) and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



BELMONT 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$252.00
Privacy	8202		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8052		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8070	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$292.00
Double Cylinder	8071		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8075		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$252.00
Privacy	8203		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8053		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

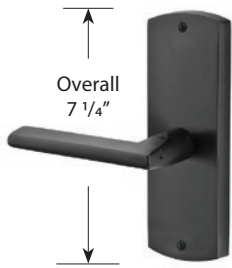


VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8090	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$292.00
Double Cylinder	8091		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

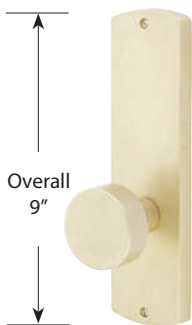
- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



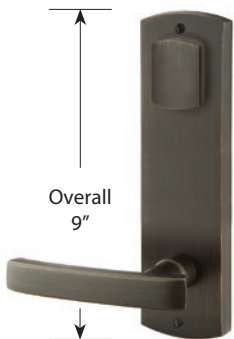
MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$277.00
Privacy	72023			\$277.00
Dummy, Pair	70063	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$277.00



MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7370	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$325.00
Double Cylinder	7371			\$325.00
Dummy, Pair	7375	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$325.00



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$292.00
Privacy	7622			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	7562	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$292.00



MISSOULA 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7570	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$338.00
Double Cylinder	7571			\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	7575	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$338.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$93.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

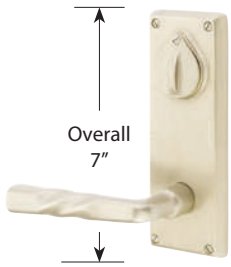
To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$277.00
Privacy	72013			\$277.00
Dummy, Pair	70053	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$277.00



RECTANGULAR 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7360	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$325.00
Double Cylinder	7361			\$325.00
Dummy, Pair	7365	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$325.00



RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$292.00
Privacy	7612			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	7552	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$292.00

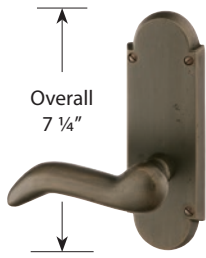


RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7560	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$338.00
Double Cylinder	7561			\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	7565	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$338.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$93.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



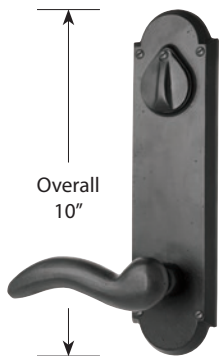
#5 BRONZE 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$277.00
Privacy	7207			\$277.00
Dummy, Pair	7057	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$277.00



#5 BRONZE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7070	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$325.00
Double Cylinder	7071			\$325.00
Dummy, Pair	7075	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$325.00



#5 BRONZE 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$292.00
Privacy	7807			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	7757	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$292.00



#5 BRONZE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7670	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$338.00
Double Cylinder	7671			\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	7675	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$338.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$93.00

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - TUSCANY BRONZE TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



#16 TUSCANY 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$277.00
Privacy	6202			\$277.00
Dummy, Pair	6052	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$277.00



#16 TUSCANY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6020	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$325.00
Double Cylinder	6021			\$325.00
Dummy, Pair	6025	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$325.00



#16 TUSCANY 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$292.00
Privacy	6802			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	6752	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$292.00



#16 TUSCANY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6620	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$338.00
Double Cylinder	6621			\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	6625	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$338.00

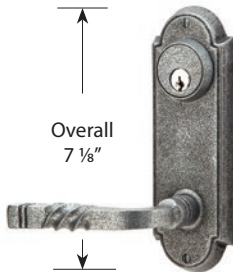
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#16 Tuscany 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$93.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Pages 22-23 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$252.00
Privacy	7205			\$252.00
Dummy, Pair	7055	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$252.00



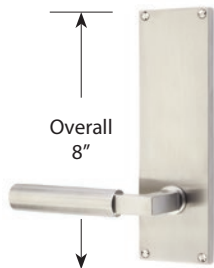
#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7010	See Pages 22-23 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$292.00
Double Cylinder	7011			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	7015	See Pages 16-19 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$292.00

Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Pages 22-23 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$277.00
Privacy	S802			\$277.00
Dummy, Pair	S800			\$277.00



STAINLESS STEEL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S811	See Pages 22-23 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$299.00
Double Cylinder	S812			\$299.00
Dummy, Pair	S810			\$299.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Stainless Steel 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$93.00

Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Modern Plates
with Round Knobs



Delaware Plates
with Providence Glass Knobs



Colonial Plates
with Cortina Levers



Quincy Plates
with Egg Knobs



Belmont Plates
with Belmont Knobs



Victoria Plates
with Elan Levers



Rope Plates
with Rope Levers



THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE 3 3/8" Center-to-Center	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Modern Plate	8229	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$261.00
Delaware Plate	8228		Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$261.00
Colonial Plate	8022		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$261.00
Quincy Plate	8226		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$261.00
Belmont Plate	8224		Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$261.00
Victoria Plate	8225		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$261.00
Rope Plate	8223		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$261.00

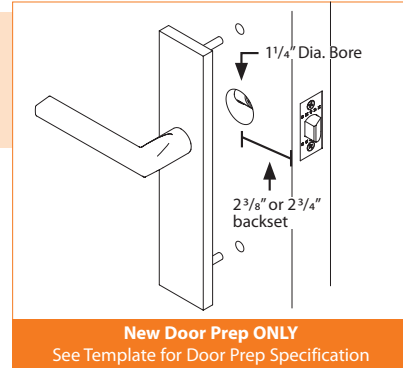
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the **STRETTO** requires a 1 1/4" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

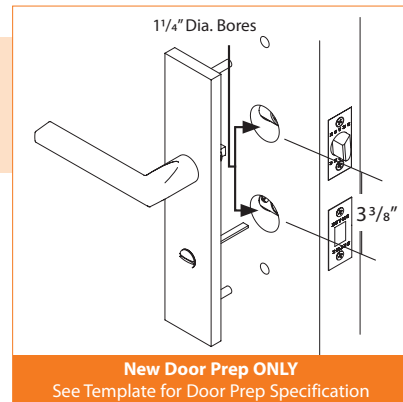
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Available in 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset

STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES



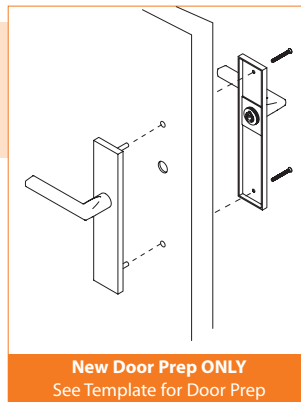
• Narrow 1 1/4" Door Prep

STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES

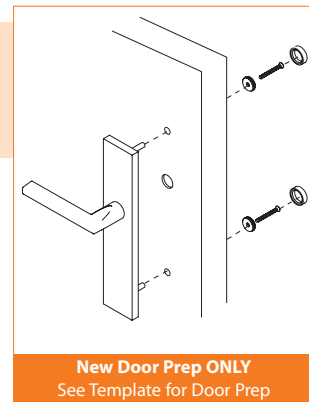


• Narrow 1 1/4" Door Prep, 3 3/8" Center-to-Center Hole Spacing
• Privacy Thumbturn

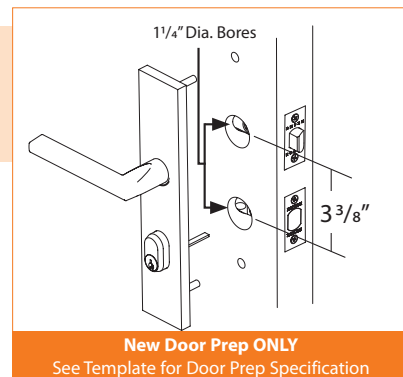
STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES



STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES



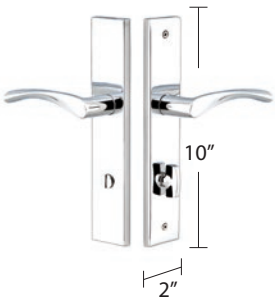
STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES



• Narrow 1 1/4" Door Prep, 3 3/8" Center-to-Center Hole Spacing
• Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



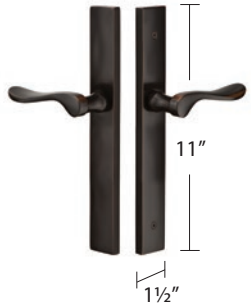
2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$261.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8241		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$261.00
Dummy, Pair	8045		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$261.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8041		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$131.00
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8442	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$299.00
Dummy, Pair	8042		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$299.00
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$261.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8243		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$261.00
Dummy, Pair	8046		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$261.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8043		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$131.00
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8444	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$299.00
Dummy, Pair	8044		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$299.00
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20.00 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10½" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



2" x 10½" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$261.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7241			\$261.00
Dummy, Pair	7045			\$261.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7041			\$131.00

10½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7442	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$299.00
Dummy, Pair	7042			\$299.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$261.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7243			\$261.00
Dummy, Pair	7046			\$261.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7043			\$131.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7444	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$299.00
Dummy, Pair	7044			\$299.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

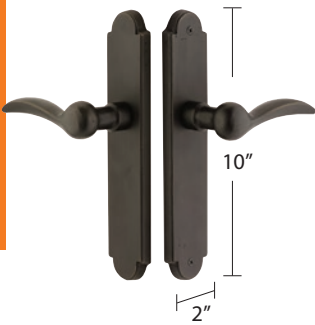
• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



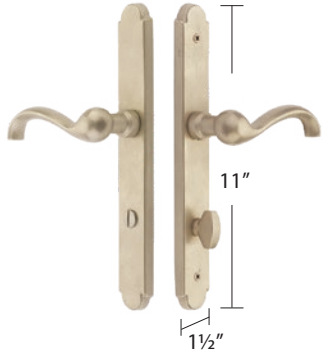
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$292.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	4045			\$292.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$145.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4442	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	4042			\$338.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$292.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	4046			\$292.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$145.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4444	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	4044			\$338.00

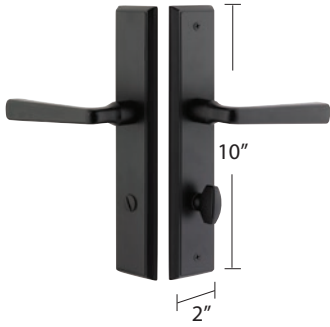
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$292.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5241			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	5045			\$292.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			\$145.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5442	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	5042			\$338.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keypad Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$292.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5243			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	5046			\$292.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			\$145.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5444	See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	5044			\$338.00

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

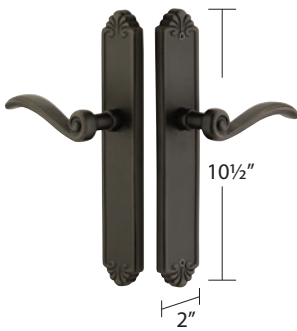
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - TUSCANY BRONZE TUBULAR

10½" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



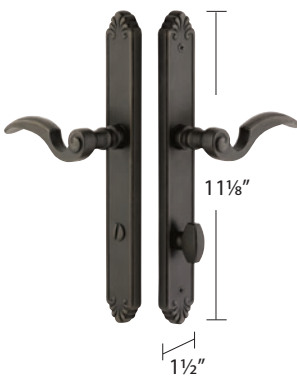
2" x 10½" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$292.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	6045			\$292.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			\$145.00

10½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6442	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	6042			\$338.00

11⅝" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11⅝" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$292.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			\$292.00
Dummy, Pair	6046			\$292.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			\$145.00

11⅝" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11⅝" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6444	See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$338.00
Dummy, Pair	6044			\$338.00

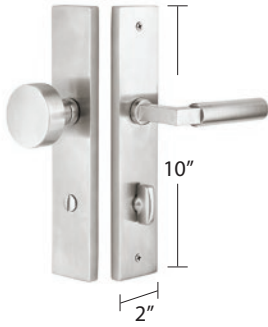
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



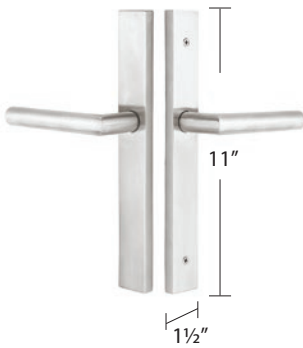
2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Pages 22-23 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$261.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			\$261.00
Dummy, Pair	9045			\$261.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			\$131.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	9442	See Pages 22-23 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$299.00
Dummy, Pair	9042			\$299.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Pages 22-23 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$261.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			\$261.00
Dummy, Pair	9046			\$261.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			\$131.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	9444	See Pages 22-23 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$299.00
Dummy, Pair	9044			\$299.00

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS PASSAGE & PRIVACY

1½" x 3" STRETTO OVAL
with Myles Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 3" STRETTO OVAL
with Stuttgart Levers
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 3" STRETTO OVAL
with T-Bar Straight Knurled Levers
Dummy Set



1½" x 3" STRETTO OVAL
with Round Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 3" STRETTO OVAL
with Orb Knobs
Thumbturn Privacy Set



<< Includes Single Disk Rosette and Arched Thumbturn Privacy Bolt.

1½" x 3" STRETTO OVAL
with Modern Disc Glass Knobs
Dummy Set



1½" x 3" STRETTO OVAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5801	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$207.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5802		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$207.00
Dummy, Pair	5803		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$207.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5804		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$104.00
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)**	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

IMPORTANT DOOR PREP INFORMATION

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.

1 1/4" Dia. Bore

2"

2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset

Thumbturn Privacy Inside Trim

5/8" Dia. Bore

2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy bolt.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Helios Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Hercules Levers
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with L-Square Straight Knurled Levers
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Square Glass Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Round Knobs
Privacy Set



<< Thumbturn privacy bolt can be purchased separately.

1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Disc Glass Knobs
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Pages 8-19 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$207.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5607		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$207.00
Dummy, Pair	5007		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$207.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5005		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$104.00
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

IMPORTANT DOOR PREP INFORMATION

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy bolt.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

EMTEK SELECT Levers
 Mix-Match Style & Finish
 for handles, stems and rosettes:



EMTEK SELECT

- 9 handle designs in 8 finishes
- 3 stem designs in 8 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate and dust box



R-Bar . Green Marble
 with Urban Modern Rosette
 5316US26.RAUS26.MRGN.RH



L-Square . White Marble
 with Wilshire Rosette
 8161US3NL.LSUS3NL.MRWH.RH

Now available for Key In & Sideplate Locksets.



T-Bar . Knurled
 with Urban Modern Rosette
 5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



T-Bar . Light Terrazzo
 with Disk Rosette
 5109US19.TAUS3NL.TZLT.RH



R-Bar . Straight Knurled
 with Watford Rosette
 8110US14.RAUS19.SKUS19.RH



L-Square . Tribeca
 with Urban Modern Rosette
 5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH

To order: **C 5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Concealed
 Fastener
 Mechanism**

Rosette
 (Function/Finish)

+

Stem
 (Style/Finish)

+

Handle
 (Style/Finish)

+

Handing
 (RH or LH)

T-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette



L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette

























T-Bar . Hammered
with Square Rosette



R-Bar . White Marble
with Wilshire Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price			
 Disk	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$233.00	\$275.00			
	Privacy Set	C	5209			 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)*	\$233.00	\$275.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5059				\$233.00			
 Square	Passage Set	C	5110		 T-BAR (TA)	 HAMMERED (HA)	\$233.00	\$275.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5210				 KNURLED (KN)	\$233.00	\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5050					\$233.00		
 Modern Rectangular	Passage Set	C	5112			 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZLT)*	 SMOOTH (SM)	\$233.00	\$275.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5212					 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$233.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052						\$233.00	
 Urban Modern	Passage Set	C	5316				 R-BAR (RA)	 TRIBECA (TR)	\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326	 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)*					\$233.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306						\$233.00	
 Quincy	Passage Set	C	8131	<p>*Due to the manufacturing process, some variations in the appearance of the stone should be anticipated.</p>				 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)*	\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231		\$233.00				\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8531		\$233.00					
 Watford	Passage Set	C	8110		<p>STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.</p>			 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)*	\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$233.00			\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$233.00				
 Wilshire	Passage Set	C	8161			<p>STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.</p>		 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)*	\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261				\$233.00		\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8561				\$233.00			

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.



Satin Brass (US4)



French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)**

**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments

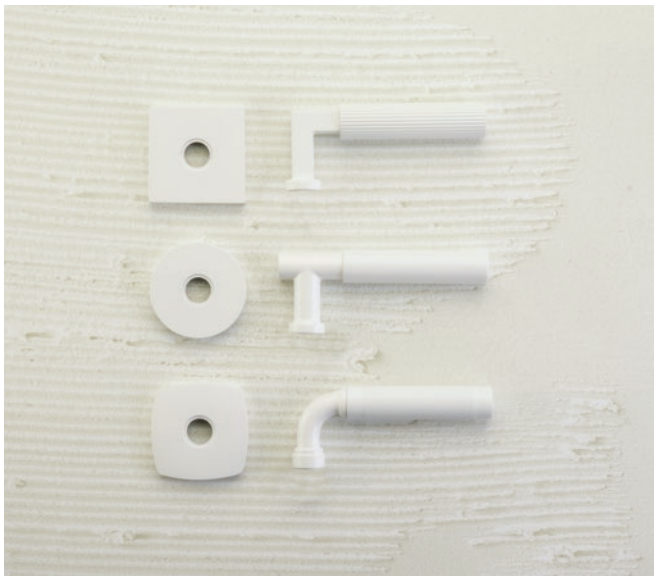
PEWTER

Keeping in line with emerging trends in furniture and lighting, we are expanding our moody, dark metallic Pewter finish to the Emtek Select Lever product category to provide a trend-forward “gunmetal” gray option. This classic and timeless matte gray look is made modern in more contemporary silhouettes.



MATTE WHITE

Perfect for both blending in or standing out, Matte White’s European influence can smoothly meld with a monotone backdrop, but works equally well when paired as a pop of contrast to a black door or a neutral interior.



SATIN ROSE GOLD

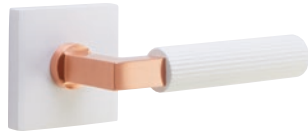
Inspired by trends in jewelry, Satin Rose Gold introduces an element of extravagance when paired with contemporary product profiles. This impactful color plays well with a range of texture options within the Emtek Select program and can also be mixed and matched with other metals for a luxurious look.



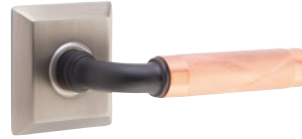
T-Bar . Light Terrazzo with Disk Rosette



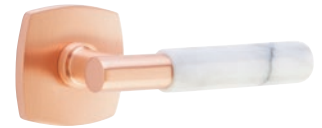
L-Square . Straight Knurled with Square Rosette
















R-Bar . Knurled with Quincy Rosette



T-Bar . White Marble with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 Disk	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)  T-BAR (TA)  R-BAR (RA)	 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)*  KNURLED (KN)  LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZLT)*  SMOOTH (SM)  STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)  WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)*	\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209		\$233.00	\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5059		\$233.00		
 Square	Passage Set	C	5110		\$233.00	\$275.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5210		\$233.00	\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5050		\$233.00		
 Urban Modern	Passage Set	C	5316		\$233.00	\$275.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5326		\$233.00	\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5306		\$233.00		
 Quincy	Passage Set	C	8131		\$233.00	\$275.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8231		\$233.00	\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8531		\$233.00		

*Due to the manufacturing process, some variations in the appearance of the stone should be anticipated.

Limited Release Finish Options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.



Pewter (US15A)



Matte White (MW)



Satin Rose Gold (SRG)

Standard Finish Options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE



Satin Brass (US4)



French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)**

To Order:

C 5109SRG . TAUS15A . KNSRG . RH + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism
 Rosette (Function/Finish)
 +
 Stem (Style/Finish)
 +
 Handle (Style/Finish)
 +
 Handing (RH or LH)

**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

EMTEK SELECT Knobs

Mix-Match Style & Finish
for knobs, stem and rosettes:

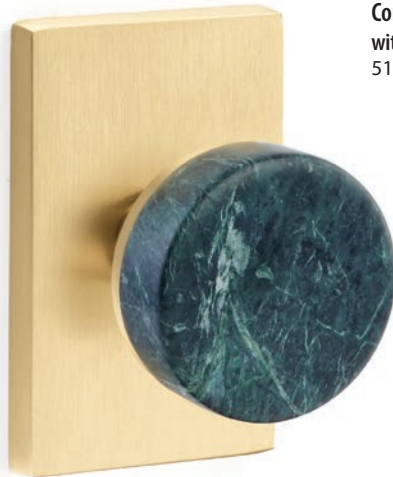


EMTEK SELECT

- 5 knob designs in 8 finishes
- 1 stem design in 8 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes strike plate and dust box



Conical . White Marble
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.CCUS19.MRKWH



Conical . Green Marble
with Modern Rectangular Rosette
5112US4.CCUS4.MRKGN



Conical . Knurled
with Watford Rosette
8110US14.CCUS4.KNKUS4



Conical . Straight Knurled
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US26.CCUS26.SKKUS26



Conical . Light Terrazzo
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US19.CCUS19.TZKLT

To order: **C** **5109US19 . CCUS4 . SKKUS4** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Knob (Style/Finish)
------------------------------------	------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------

Conical . Knurled with Disk Rosette



Conical . Straight Knurled with Quincy Rosette
















Conical . White Marble with Wilshire Rosette



Conical . Knurled with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	KNOB	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <p>Disk</p>	Passage Set	C	5109	 <p>CONICAL (CC)</p>	 <p>GREEN MARBLE (MRKGN)*</p>  <p>KNURLED (KNK)</p>  <p>LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZKLT)*</p>  <p>STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)</p>  <p>WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)*</p>	\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$233.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$233.00	
 <p>Square</p>	Passage Set	C	5110			\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$233.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$233.00	
 <p>Modern Rectangular</p>	Passage Set	C	5112			\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$233.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$233.00	
 <p>Urban Modern</p>	Passage Set	C	5316			\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$233.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$233.00	
 <p>Quincy</p>	Passage Set	C	8131			\$233.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$233.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$233.00	
 <p>Watford</p>	Passage Set	C	8110	\$233.00	\$275.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$233.00	\$275.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$233.00			
 <p>Wilshire</p>	Passage Set	C	8161	\$233.00	\$275.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$233.00	\$275.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$233.00			

*Due to the manufacturing process, some variations in the appearance of the stone should be anticipated.

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and KNOB

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.



Satin Brass (US4)



French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)**

**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing NOT Required**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch, strike plate and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Select knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Knob/Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

MIX MATCH THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS

Thumbturn Privacy Bolts
 Mix-Match Style & Finish
 for thumbturn and rosettes:

- 4 thumbturn designs in 10 finishes
- 4 rosette designs in 10 finishes
- Double rosette styles with Indicator
- Includes privacy latch and strike plate
- Includes emergency release tool



Emergency Release Key
for Single Rosette



Emergency Release Coin
for Double Rosettes



Exterior (Single Rosette)



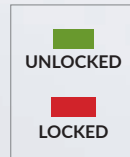
Exterior (Double Rosettes)



Exterior (Double Rosettes with Indicator)



Interior (Single & Double Rosettes)



To order:

8581US19 . RECUS4 + Add Door Thickness
to Comments

Rosette/Finish

+ Thumbturn Style/Finish

Disk . Arched
Single Rosette



Square . Rectangular
Single Rosette



Watford . Arched Step
Single Rosette



Wilshire . Rectangular Step
Single Rosette



Disk . Arched
Double Rosettes



Square . Rectangular
Double Rosettes



Watford . Arched Step
Double Rosettes



Wilshire . Rectangular Step
Double Rosettes



Disk . Arched
Double Rosettes with Indicator



Square . Rectangular
Double Rosettes with Indicator











Watford . Arched Step
Double Rosettes with Indicator



Wilshire . Rectangular Step
Double Rosettes with Indicator



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	THUMBTURN STYLE		Standard List Price
	Single Rosette	8681			\$57.00
	Double Rosettes	8682			\$74.00
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8683			\$82.00
	Single Rosette	8581	ARCHED (ARC)	ARCHED STEP (ARS)	\$57.00
	Double Rosettes	8582			\$74.00
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8583			\$82.00
	Single Rosette	8481			\$57.00
	Double Rosettes	8482			\$74.00
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8483			\$82.00
	Single Rosette	8381	RECTANGULAR (REC)	RECTANGULAR STEP (RES)	\$57.00
	Double Rosettes	8382			\$74.00
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8383			\$82.00

Finish options for ROSETTE and THUMBTURN



- **Handing Required for Leversets. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Rosette/Finish . Thumbturn Style/Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - STUDIO BRASS

The Studio Brass Collection
 Introduces boutique designs, inspired by the world
 beyond door hardware.

Available in 10 finishes including:

- Pewter (gunmetal tones)
- French Antique (vintage, burnished tones)
- Satin Rose Gold
- Matte White



Spoke Knob
 with Disk Rosette
 in Pewter (US15A) Finish



The Ace Knurled Knob
 with Urban Modern Rosette
 in French Antique (US7) Finish



The Ace Knurled Knob
 with Quincy Rosette
 in Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Finish



Spoke Knob
 with Square Rosette
 in Matte White (MW) Finish

Spoke Knob
with Disk Rosette



Spoke Knob
with Square Rosette



Spoke Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Spoke Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



The Ace Knob
with Disk Rosette



The Ace Knob
with Square Rosette








The Ace Knurled Knob
with Quincy Rosette



The Ace Knurled Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5109	The Ace Knob (ACE) The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN) Spoke Knob (SPK)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)** Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Matte White (MW)** Satin Rose Gold (SRG)** Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$280.00	\$322.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$280.00	\$322.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$280.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$280.00	\$322.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$280.00	\$322.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$280.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112			\$280.00	\$322.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$280.00	\$322.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$280.00	
	Passage Set	C	5316	\$280.00	\$322.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$280.00	\$322.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$280.00			
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$280.00	\$322.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$280.00	\$322.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$280.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**Finish NOT available for Modern Rectangular Rosette.

- **Handing is Required for Spoke Knob in Privacy Function, Split Finish and Split Style.**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch, strike plate and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Studio Knobset may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Athena Lever
with Neos Rosette



Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



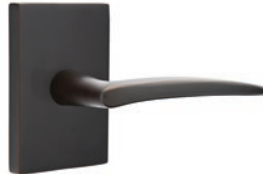
Hermes Lever
with Modern Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette



Poseidon Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
	Passage Set	C	5107	Athena Lever (ATN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$157.00	\$205.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$157.00	\$205.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$157.00			
	Passage Set	C	5109					\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209					\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059					\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110					\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210					\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050					\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111					\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211					\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051					\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112			\$157.00	\$205.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$157.00	\$205.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$157.00			
	Passage Set	C	5316			\$157.00	\$205.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$157.00	\$205.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$157.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Orb Knob
with Modern Rosette



Orb Knob
with Disk Rosette



Orb Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Round Knob
with Disk Rosette




Round Knob
with Square Rosette



Round Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 Modern	Passage Set	C	5107	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$157.00	
 Disk	Passage Set	C	5109			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$157.00	
 Square	Passage Set	C	5110			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$157.00	
 Neos	Passage Set	C	5111			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$157.00	
 Modern Rectangular	Passage Set	C	5112			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$157.00	
 Urban Modern	Passage Set	C	5316			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$157.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Argos Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aston Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Basel Lever
with Disk Rosette



Breslin Lever
with Square Rosette



Dumont Lever
with Square Rosette







Geneva Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Freestone Lever
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Aston Lever (AST) Basel Lever (BA) Breslin Lever (BRL) Dumont Lever (DT) Freestone Lever (FRL) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$198.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$198.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$198.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$198.00			
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$198.00			
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$198.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever
with Square Rosette



Myles Lever
with Disk Rosette



Sion Lever
with Disk Rosette



Spencer Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$198.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$198.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$198.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$198.00			
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$198.00			
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$198.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Bern Knob
with Square Rosette



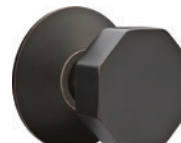
Freestone Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Laurent Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Modern Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Square Rosette





Square Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Verve Knob
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Square Knob (SQU) Verve Knob (VR)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$198.00			
	Passage Set	C	5112	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$198.00			
	Passage Set	C	5316	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$198.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

**Bristol Glass Knob
with Square Rosette**



**Hampton Glass Knob
with Neos Rosette**



**Modern Disc Glass Knob
with Disk Rosette**









**Modern Square Glass Knob
with Disk Rosette**



**Windsor Glass Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$198.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$198.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$198.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$198.00			
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$198.00			
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$198.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Modern Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Milano Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Turino Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Oval Rosette










Manning Lever
with Watford Rosette



Turino Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Manning Lever (MNG)		\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)		\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110		\$157.00	\$205.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8210		\$157.00	\$205.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8510		\$157.00		
	Passage Set	C	8161		\$157.00	\$205.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8261		\$157.00	\$205.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8561		\$157.00		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

**Cortina Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Merrimack Lever
with Rope Rosette**



**Milano Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Turino Lever
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Cortina Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Merrimack Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**




**Milano Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Manning Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Manning Lever (MNG)	French Antique (US7)	\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Milano Lever (M)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Turino Lever (T)	Pewter (US15A)	\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056		Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$157.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$157.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$252.00	\$300.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Manning Lever (MNG)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$252.00	\$300.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Merrimack Lever (ME)	French Antique (US7)	\$252.00	
				Milano Lever (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Turino Lever (T)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
					Satin Nickel (US15)		
					Pewter (US15A)		
					Flat Black (US19)		
					Polished Chrome (US26)		
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette



Melon Knob
with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob
with #8 Rosette



Providence Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob
with Watford Rosette










Norwich Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$157.00	\$199.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$157.00	\$199.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$157.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

**Egg Knob
with Rope Rosette**



**Melon Knob
with Rope Rosette**



**Norwich Knob
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Providence Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Egg Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Waverly Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Norwich Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Providence Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$157.00	\$199.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$157.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	\$157.00	\$199.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8207	\$157.00	\$199.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8057	\$157.00			

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$252.00	\$294.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$252.00	\$294.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$252.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Coventry Lever
with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Oval Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Watford Rosette










Wembley Lever
with #8 Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$198.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$198.00	\$246.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$198.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Elan Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rustic Lever with Rope Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Wembley Lever with Lancaster Rosette



Rope Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Coventry Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Elan Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Santa Fe Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Elan Lever (EN)		\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)		\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Rope Lever (RL)		\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Rustic Lever (R)		\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Santa Fe Lever (SF)		\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	Wembley Lever (WM)		\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$198.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$252.00	\$300.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Elan Lever (EN)		\$252.00	\$300.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)		\$252.00	
				Rope Lever (RL)			
				Rustic Lever (R)			
				Santa Fe Lever (SF)			
				Wembley Lever (WM)			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Victoria Knob
with Watford Rosette**



**Lancaster Knob
with #8 Rosette**



**Victoria Knob
with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob
with Wilshire Rosette**










**Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Watford Rosette**



**Belmont Knob
with Quincy Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$198.00			
	Passage Set	C	8110	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$198.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$198.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate





Ribbon & Reed Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Belmont Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$198.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$252.00	\$294.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$252.00	\$294.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$252.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Old Town Glass Knob with #8 Rosette



Bristol Glass Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Glass Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Glass Knob with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Glass Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Glass Knob with #8 Rosette










Lowell Glass Knob with Watford Rosette



Windsor Glass Knob with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$198.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$198.00	\$240.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$198.00			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**


- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Astoria Glass Knob
with Rope RosetteBristol Glass Knob
with Lancaster RosetteDiamond Glass Knob
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteGeorgetown Glass Knob
with Rope RosetteHampton Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateLowell Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateOld Town Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateWindsor Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Bristol Knob (BL)		\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT)		\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Lowell Knob (LW)		\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Old Town Knob (OT)		\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)		\$198.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$198.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$252.00	\$294.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Bristol Knob (BL)		\$252.00	\$294.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)		\$252.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

• Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.


To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Ice White Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



Ebony Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



PORCELAIN ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$157.00
	Privacy Set	8040		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$157.00
	Dummy, Pair	8003		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$157.00

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

Ebony Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Ice White Knob
with Rectangular Rosette




Ebony Knob
with #8 Brass Rosette



Ice White Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



BRASS ROSETTES	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 133 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$157.00	\$199.00
Privacy Set	C			French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$157.00	\$199.00
Dummy, Pair		See pages 140-141 for Brass Rosette product codes.		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$157.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$252.00	\$294.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$252.00	\$294.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$252.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism



- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Arts & Crafts Lever
with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Lever
with Hammered Rosette





ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$198.00	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$198.00	\$246.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$198.00	

Hammered Egg Knob
with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$198.00	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$198.00	\$240.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$198.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset/lever, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅞" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knob set supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET



THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Disk	8682	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$74.00
Square	8582	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$74.00
Watford	8482		\$74.00
Wilshire	8382		\$74.00
Classic	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$49.00
Modern	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$49.00

>> See pages 128-129 for more Mix-Match style options.

- **Handing Required for Leversets. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Fits door thickness 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Cologne Lever
with Disk Rosette



Dresden Lever
with Square Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$157.00	\$199.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Dresden Lever (DD) Kiel Lever (KL)			
Dummy, Pair		S300		Stuttgart Lever (STT)		\$157.00	

Poseidon Lever
with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$198.00	\$240.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Hercules Lever (HS) Helios Lever (HL)			
Dummy, Pair		S300		Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)		\$198.00	

Round Knob
with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$198.00	\$240.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Round Knob (RNK)			
Dummy, Pair		S300		\$198.00			

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Yuma Lever with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever with #2 Rosette



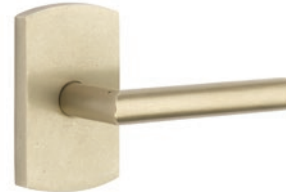
Aurora Lever with #6 Rosette








Bryce Lever with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$227.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Bryce Lever (BR) Cimarron Lever (CR)		\$227.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D)		\$227.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106	Lariat Lever (LR)		\$227.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Mariposa Lever (MA) Montrose Lever (MT)		\$227.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)		\$227.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$227.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$227.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$227.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100		\$227.00	\$275.00	
	Privacy Set	C	7200		\$227.00	\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		7050		\$227.00		
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111		\$227.00	\$275.00	
	Privacy Set	C	7211		\$227.00	\$275.00	
	Dummy, Pair		7061		\$227.00		

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2³/₈" backset. Specify 2³/₄" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1³/₈" to 1³/₄". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Butte Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #3 Rosette



Egg Knob
with #2 Rosette



Butte Knob
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #2 Rosette








Egg Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$227.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$227.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$227.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$227.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$227.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Astoria Glass Knob
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Glass Knob
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Glass Knob
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Glass Knob
with #4 Rosette








Hampton Glass Knob
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Glass Knob
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$227.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$227.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$227.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$227.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$227.00	

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Modern Disc Glass Knob
with #6 Rosette



Modern Square Glass Knob
with #3 Rosette



Old Town Glass Knob
with #1 Rosette



Providence Glass Knob
with #3 Rosette



Windsor Glass Knob
with #1 Rosette



Providence Glass Knob
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
#1	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$227.00	\$269.00		
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$227.00	\$269.00		
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$227.00			
#2	Passage Set	C	7106					\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206					\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056					\$227.00	
#3	Passage Set	C	7104					\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204					\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054					\$227.00	
#4	Passage Set	C	7100			\$227.00	\$269.00		
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$227.00	\$269.00		
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$227.00			
#6	Passage Set	C	7111			\$227.00	\$269.00		
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$227.00	\$269.00		
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$227.00			

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2³/₈" backset. Specify 2³/₄" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1³/₈" to 1³/₄". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

LEVERSETS - TUSCANY BRONZE

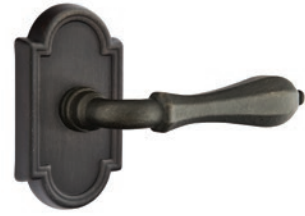
Medici Lever
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever
with #11 Rosette





Octagon Lever
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever
with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL)* Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$227.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$227.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$227.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$227.00	\$275.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$227.00	\$275.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$227.00	
	Passage Set		71014	\$227.00			
	Privacy Set		72014	\$227.00			
	Dummy, Pair		70514	\$227.00			
	Passage Set	C	71015	\$227.00	\$275.00		
	Privacy Set	C	72015	\$227.00	\$275.00		
	Dummy, Pair		70515	\$227.00			

*#14 Rosette and Octagon Lever **NOT** available with CF Mechanism.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$227.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$227.00	
	Passage Set		71014			\$227.00	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$227.00	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$227.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$227.00	\$269.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$227.00	

*#14 Rosette **NOT** available with CF Mechanism.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

San Carlos Lever
with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever
with #2 Rosette



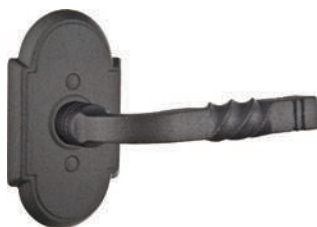
San Carlos Lever
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #1 Rosette





San Carlos Lever
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$157.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$157.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$157.00
	Passage Set	7102			\$157.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$157.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$157.00
	Passage Set	7103			\$157.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$157.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$157.00

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

Savannah Knob
with #3 Rosette



Madison Ivory Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #3 Rosette






Savannah Knob
with #1 Rosette



Madison Black Knob
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$157.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$157.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$157.00
	Passage Set	7102			\$157.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$157.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$157.00
	Passage Set	7103			\$157.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$157.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$157.00

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$7.00**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

Standard



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard rotation latch

How To Order:

<u>5110</u>	<u>HLO</u>	<u>US15</u>	<u>RH</u>
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing

28° Rotation Latch Upgrade



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

How To Order:

<u>5110</u>	<u>HLO</u>	<u>US15</u>	<u>RH</u>	<u>Latch28</u>
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° rotation latch

CF Mechanism Upgrade



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box

How To Order:

C	<u>5110</u>	<u>HLO</u>	<u>US15</u>
Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish

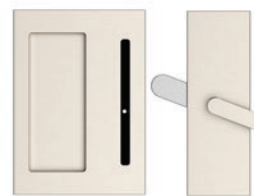


Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike



1" x 3 1/4" 2 1/2" x 7"

Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike

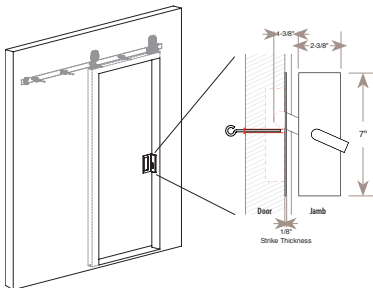


5" x 7" 2 1/2" x 7"

Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Narrow Flush Pull with Integrated Strike



2 1/2" x 7" 2 1/2" x 7"



BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike	222201	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$131.00
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222202	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$217.00
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Narrow Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222203		\$217.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Mounts to Interior Side of the Door & Jamb

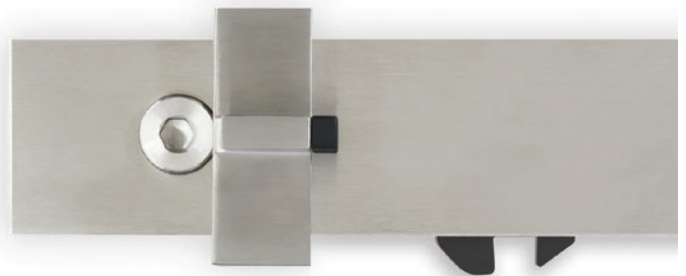
- Handing NOT Required
- 1 3/8" Minimum for Door Thickness
- Solid Brass Material
- Includes Emergency Release Tool
- Patent Pending

To order: **Product Code + Finish**



BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

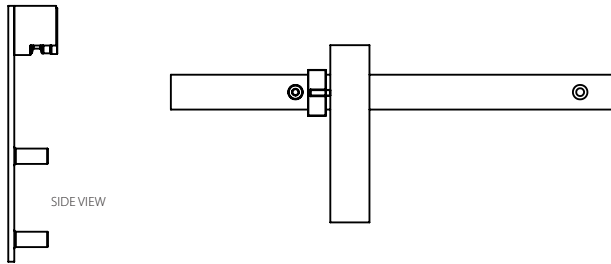
- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Track mounting hardware kit
 - Track Screws
 - Posts with 3 spacers
 - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



Available Lengths:
5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

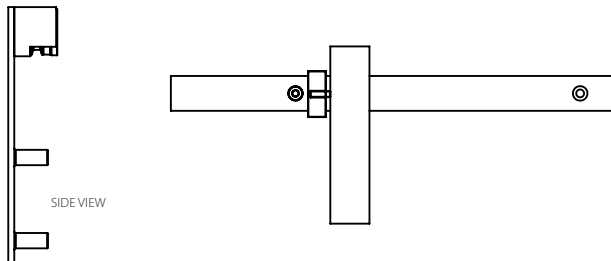
Low Profile Concealed Wheel - Steel



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B130305	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$388.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$742.00
6'-6"	B130306			\$798.00
8'	B130308			\$852.00
10'*	B130310			\$1,131.00
13'*	B130313			\$1,230.00
16'*	B130316			\$1,339.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .		\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Low Profile Concealed Wheel - Stainless Steel



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B130305	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$698.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,262.00
6'-6"	B130306			\$1,370.00
8'	B130308			\$1,494.00
10'*	B130310			\$1,868.00
13'*	B130313			\$2,083.00
16'*	B130316			\$2,338.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .		\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE



Modern Rectangular Face Mount Solid Wheel
Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)



Classic Face Mount Solid Wheel
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Modern Rectangular Top Mount Spoked Wheel
Flat Black (US19)



Classic Top Mount Spoked Wheel
Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)

BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Track mounting hardware kit
 - Track Screws
 - Posts with 3 spacers
 - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



Track & Hanger Fasteners Flat

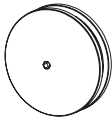
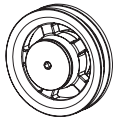
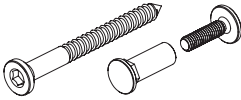
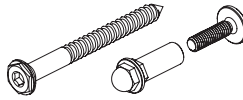


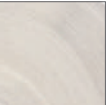
Track & Hanger Fasteners Classic



Available Lengths:
5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

HOW TO ORDER

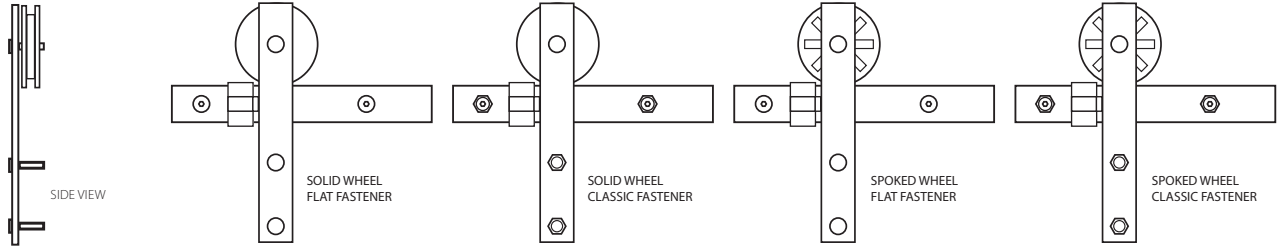
<p>1 CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE</p>	
<p>2 SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH</p>	<p>• 5 ft • 6 ft 6 in • 8 ft • 10 ft • 13 ft • 16 ft</p>
<p>3 CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE</p>	<p>Solid (SD)  Spoked (SP) </p> <p>Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert</p>
<p>4 CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE</p>	<p>Flat (FT)  Classic (CL) </p> <p>Track Hanger Track Hanger</p>
<p>5 PICK YOUR FINISH</p>	   <p>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)</p>
<p>6 OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE</p>	







Product Code: **B110105 . SD . FT . US19** + Add Double Door (DD) to Comments

Product Code + Wheel + Fastener + Finish
Hanger Style/Track Length Style Style

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STEEL

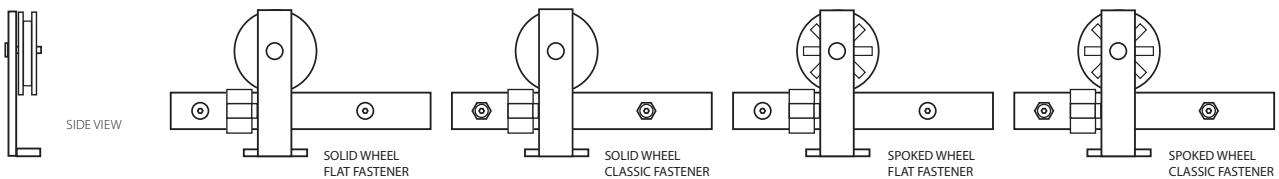
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$388.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$742.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$798.00
8'	B110108					\$852.00
10' ^{*6}	B110110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  			\$1,131.00
13' ^{*6}	B110113					\$1,230.00
16' ^{*6}	B110116					\$1,339.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

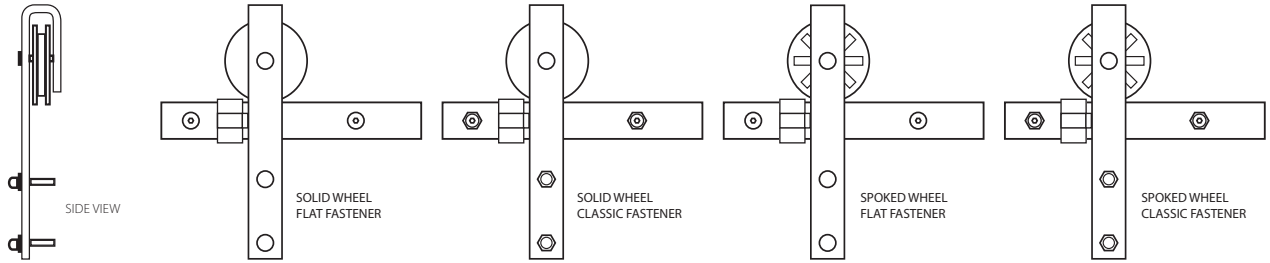
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT) 	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$388.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$742.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$798.00
8'	B120108					\$852.00
10' ^{*6}	B120110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL) 			\$1,131.00
13' ^{*6}	B120113					\$1,230.00
16' ^{*6}	B120116					\$1,339.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

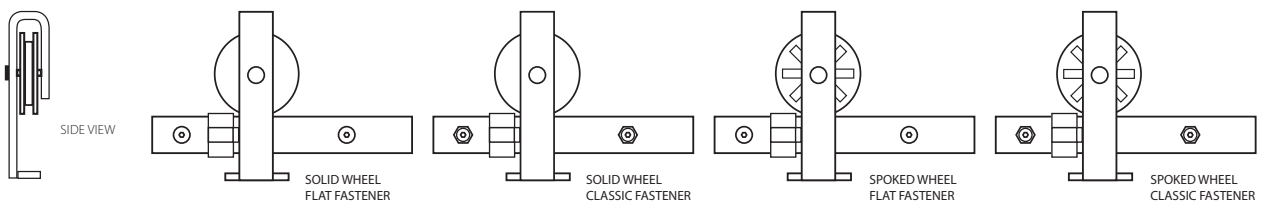
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$388.00	\$742.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$798.00
8'	B110208	\$852.00				
10 [*]	B110210	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL)			\$1,131.00
13 [*]	B110213					\$1,230.00
16 [*]	B110216					\$1,339.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

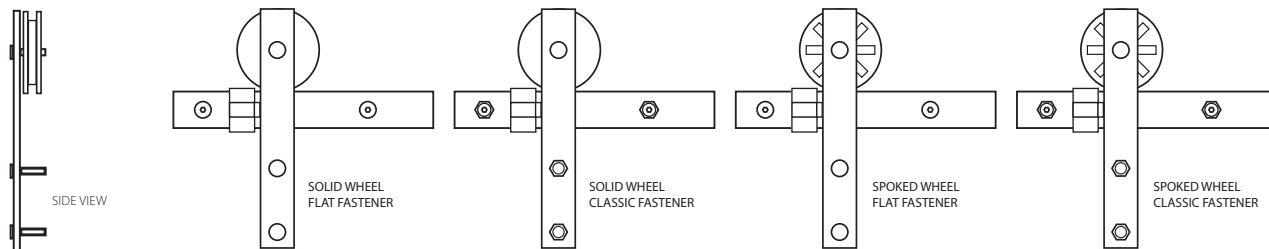
Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$388.00	\$742.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$798.00
8'	B120208	\$852.00				
10 [*]	B120210	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL)			\$1,131.00
13 [*]	B120213					\$1,230.00
16 [*]	B120216					\$1,339.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

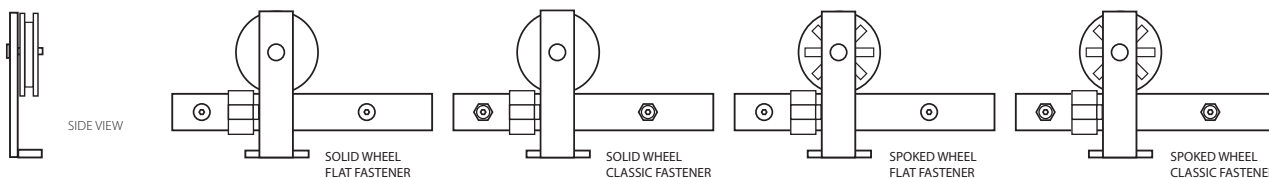
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$698.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,262.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$1,370.00
8'	B110108	\$1,494.00				
10' ^{*6}	B110110	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL)			\$1,868.00
13' ^{*6}	B110113					\$2,083.00
16' ^{*6}	B110116					\$2,338.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

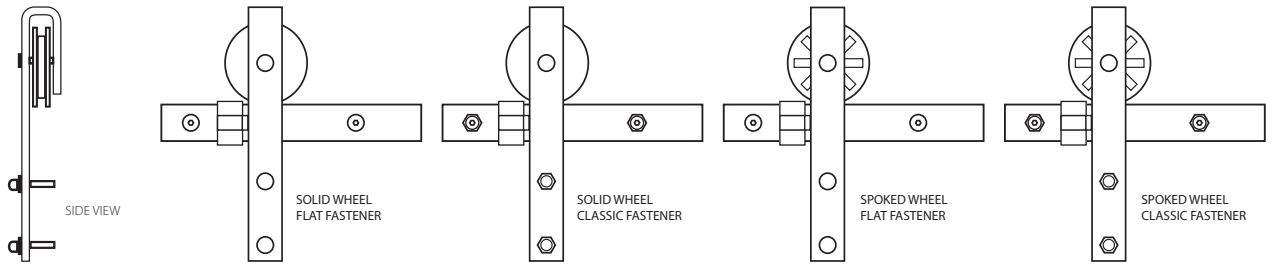
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger









TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$698.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,262.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$1,370.00
8'	B120108	\$1,494.00				
10' ^{*6}	B120110	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL)			\$1,868.00
13' ^{*6}	B120113					\$2,083.00
16' ^{*6}	B120116					\$2,338.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

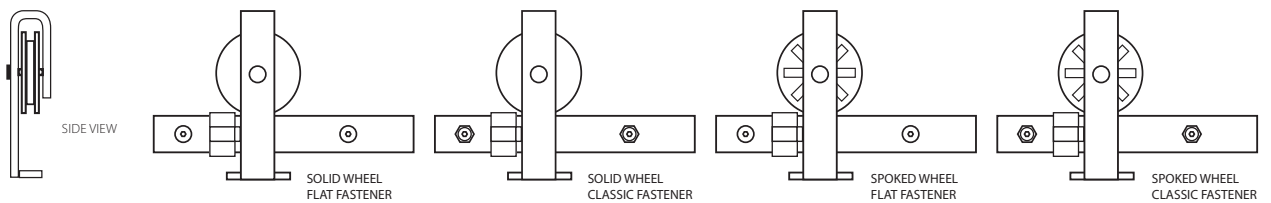
Classic Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$698.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,262.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$1,370.00
8'	B110208					\$1,494.00
10 ^{*6}	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  			\$1,868.00
13 ^{*6}	B110213					\$2,083.00
16 ^{*6}	B110216					\$2,338.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT) 	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$698.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,262.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$1,370.00
8'	B120208					\$1,494.00
10 ^{*6}	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL) 			\$1,868.00
13 ^{*6}	B120213					\$2,083.00
16 ^{*6}	B120216					\$2,338.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$79.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

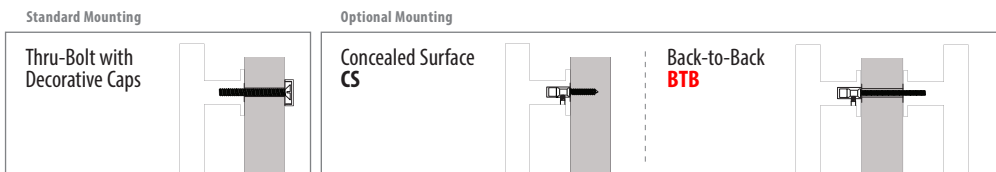




24" & 36" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Square	24" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86191	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	\$378.00	\$756.00
	36" Door Pull		86192		\$413.00	\$826.00
Round	24" Door Pull		86193		\$378.00	\$756.00
	36" Door Pull		86194		\$413.00	\$826.00

48" & 72" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Square	48" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86187	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	\$448.00	\$896.00
	72" Door Pull		86188		\$517.00	\$1,034.00
Round	48" Door Pull		86189		\$448.00	\$896.00
	72" Door Pull		86190		\$517.00	\$1,034.00

• Fits door thickness of 1 3/4" - 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.



How To Order:
 CS or BTB 86187 SS + Add Door Thickness to Comments
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

To order: (Function) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EUROPEAN MORTISE DEADBOLT WITH INTEGRATED ROLLER LATCH - STAINLESS STEEL



EUROPEAN MORTISE DEADBOLT WITH INTEGRATED ROLLER LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Square Keyed with Euro Profile Cylinder 2 1/4" x 2 1/4"	2050	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	\$238.00
Round Keyed with Euro Profile Cylinder 2 1/4" Dia.	2051		\$238.00



HEAVY DUTY ROLLER LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
7/8" x 6"	8803	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	\$122.00

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/4".

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapters for $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 thread
- Two- Thread adapters for #10-32 thread
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

How To Order:

86442 US19
Product Code Finish

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Supplied with:

- One grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- #10-32 set screws

How To Order:

CS 86442 US19
Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Optional Mounting

Back-to-Back Mount (BTB)



Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back-to-Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:




- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two- $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 shaft by $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long
- Two- #10-32 set screws

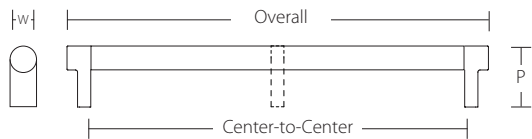
How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19
Back-to-Back Mount Product Code Finish

APPLIANCE PULLS - SELECT



SELECT APPLIANCE PULL									Stem	Pull
Optional Mounting	Product Code	C-to-C	Overall	Width(W)	Projection(P)	Stem	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price	 RECTANGULAR (REC)	 KNURLED (KN)  SMOOTH (SM)
CS or BTB	84070	12"	13"	7/8"	2 1/8"	2	\$207.00	\$414.00		
CS or BTB	84071	18"	19"	7/8"	2 1/8"	2	\$302.00	\$604.00		
CS or BTB	84072	24"	25"	7/8"	2 1/8"	3	\$333.00	\$666.00		
CS or BTB	84073	36"	37"	7/8"	2 1/8"	3	\$367.00	\$734.00		
CS or BTB	84074	54"	55"	7/8"	2 1/8"	4	\$474.00	\$948.00		

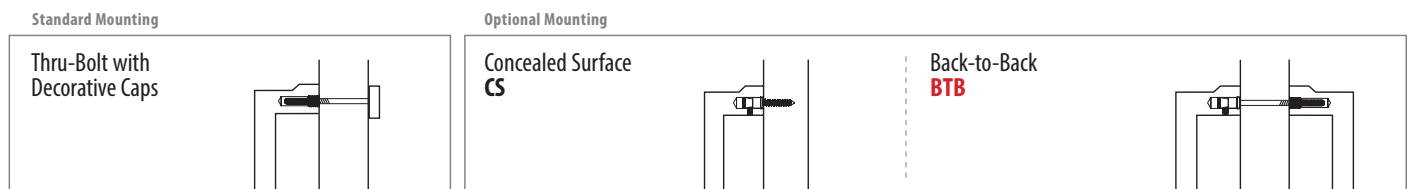


FINISH OPTIONS FOR STEM AND PULL STEM AND PULL WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.



To order: **CS/BTB** **84070** . **RECUS4** . **KNUS19** **Product Name:**
SELECT Cabinet Appliance Pull 12" C-to-C + Rectangular Stem Satin Brass (US4) + Knurled Pull Flat Black (US19)

Optional Mounting or Leave Blank for Standard Mounting Product Code (Center-to-Center) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Pull (Style/Finish)





SELECT BAR APPLIANCE PULL									Stem	Pull	
Optional Mounting	Product Code	C-to-C	Overall	Width(W)	Projection(P)	Stem	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price	<p>RECTANGULAR BAR (RCB)</p> <p>KNURLED (KN)</p>	<p>SMOOTH (SM)</p>	
CS or BTB	84170	12"	15 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	2	\$218.00	\$436.00			
CS or BTB	84171	18"	21 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	2	\$317.00	\$634.00			
CS or BTB	84172	24"	27 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	3	\$350.00	\$700.00			
CS or BTB	84173	36"	39 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	3	\$385.00	\$770.00			
CS or BTB	84174	54"	57 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	4	\$496.00	\$992.00			
FINISH OPTIONS FOR STEM AND PULL										STEM AND PULL WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.	
Satin Brass (US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel (US14)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Satin Copper (SCU)					

To order: **CS/BTB 84170 . RCBUS4 . KNUS19**

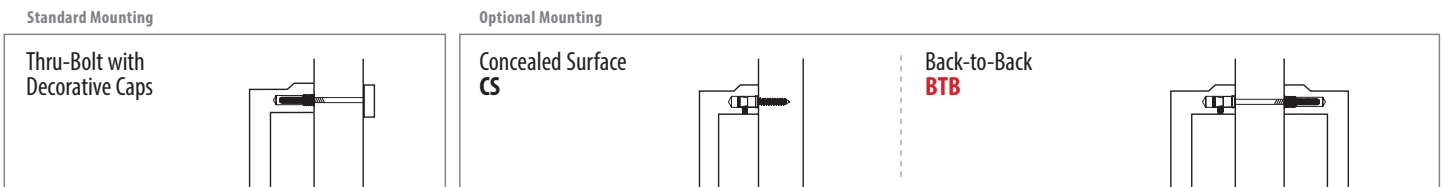
Optional Mounting or Leave Blank for Standard Mounting

Product Code (Center-to-Center)

+ Stem (Style/Finish)

+ Pull (Style/Finish)

Product Name:
SELECT Bar Cabinet Appliance Pull 12" C-to-C + Rectangular Bar Stem Satin Brass (US4) + Knurled Pull Flat Black (US19)



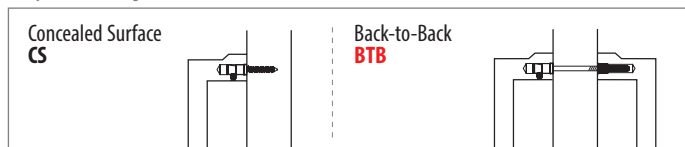
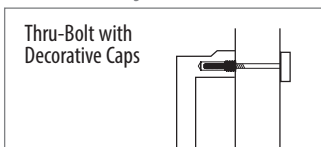
APPLIANCE PULLS



12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Jasper	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86693	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86694		\$302.00	\$604.00
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87001		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87002		\$302.00	\$604.00
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87003		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87004		\$302.00	\$604.00
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86711		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86712		\$302.00	\$604.00
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86721		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86722		\$302.00	\$604.00
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86442		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86443		\$302.00	\$604.00
Tribeca	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87005		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87006		\$302.00	\$604.00

Standard Mounting

Optional Mounting



How To Order:

CS or BTB 86442 US4
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code



12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Habitat	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86628	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86629		\$302.00	\$604.00
Riviera	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86621		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86622		\$302.00	\$604.00
Westridge	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86640		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86641		\$302.00	\$604.00
Trinity	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86444		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86445		\$302.00	\$604.00
Trail	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86440		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86441		\$302.00	\$604.00
Bauhaus	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86345		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86346		\$302.00	\$604.00
Bar	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86351		\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86352		\$302.00	\$604.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per pair.

APPLIANCE PULLS



12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Blythe	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86910	Satin Brass (US4)	\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86911	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$302.00	\$604.00
Westwood	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86912	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86913		\$302.00	\$604.00
Spindle	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86343	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$207.00	\$414.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86344	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$302.00	\$604.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$227.00	\$454.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86675	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00	\$640.00
Rail Sandcast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86349		\$227.00	\$454.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86350		\$320.00	\$640.00
Fluted Tuscany Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$240.00	\$480.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86348		\$336.00	\$672.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per pair.

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface **CS**

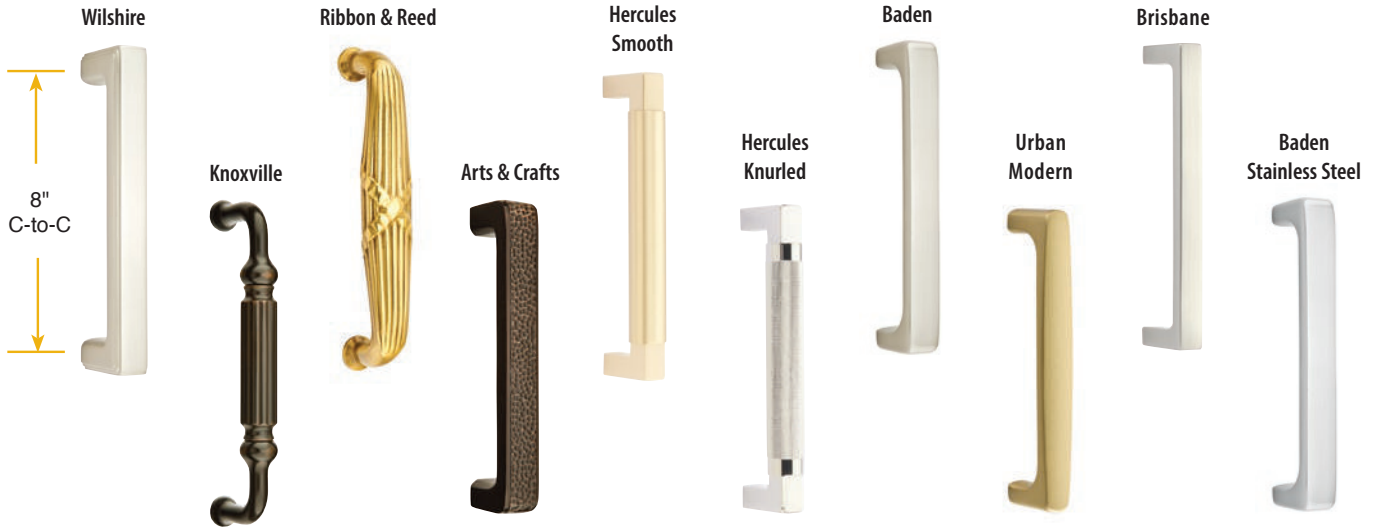
Back-to-Back **BTB**

How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86910 US4

Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.

Finish
Product Code

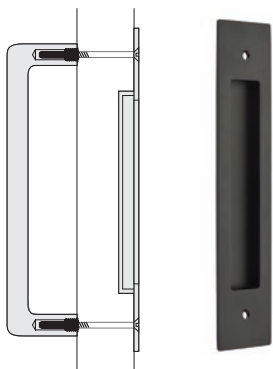


BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$147.00	\$294.00
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$147.00	\$294.00
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$147.00	\$294.00
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$147.00	\$294.00
Hercules Smooth 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86480	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$147.00	\$294.00
Hercules Knurled 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86481	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$147.00	\$294.00
Baden 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$147.00	\$294.00
Urban Modern 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86176	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$147.00	\$294.00
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86170	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$147.00	\$294.00
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$147.00	\$294.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per pair.

To order: (Function) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull
for Door Pull (Opposite Side)

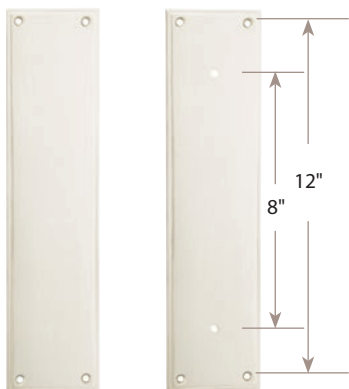


MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 10" Overall For 8" C-to-C Door Pull	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$68.00 <i>Flush Pull Only</i>
2" x 14" Overall For 12" C-to-C Appliance Pull	221714	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$106.00 <i>Flush Pull Only</i>

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern Push Plate

Modern Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull

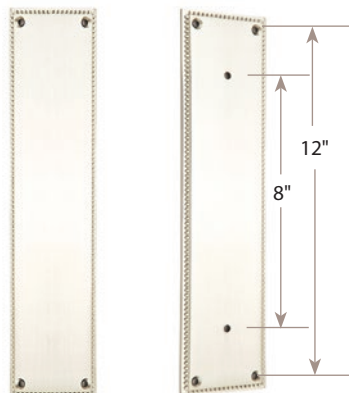


MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$106.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Modern Pull Plate	86437	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$106.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Knoxville Push Plate

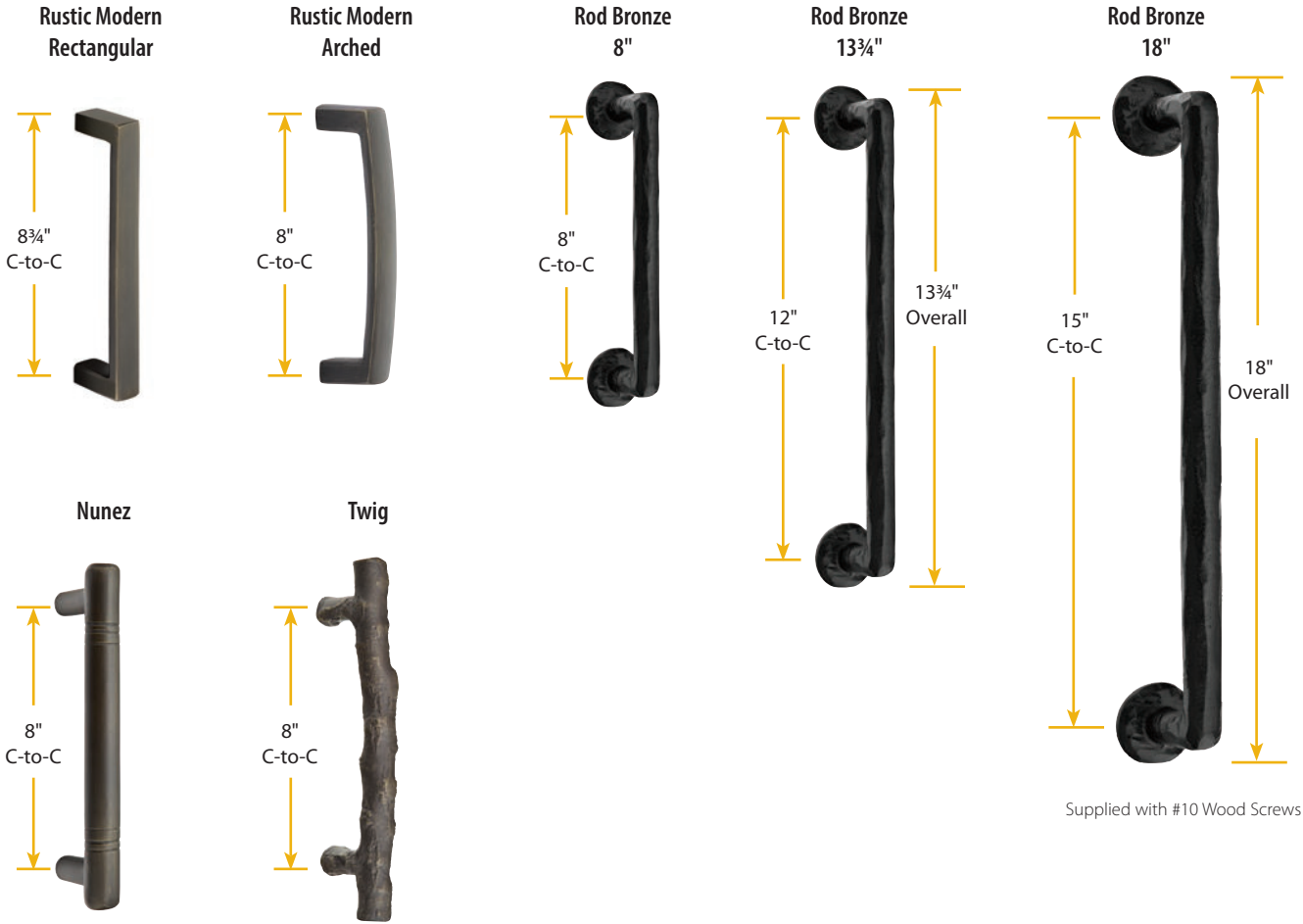
Knoxville Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$106.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$106.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

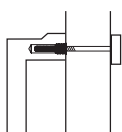
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.



Supplied with #10 Wood Screws

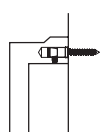
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

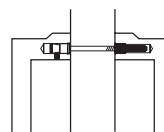


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back-to-Back BTB



How To Order:

CS or BTB 86439 FB
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8 3/4" Pull	CS or BTB	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$184.00	\$368.00
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86439		\$184.00	\$368.00
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86160		\$184.00	\$368.00
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86090		\$184.00	\$368.00
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86088		\$184.00	\$368.00
Rod Bronze 13 3/4" Pull	CS or BTB	86068		\$223.00	\$446.00
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		\$350.00	

DOOR PULLS - TUSCANY BRONZE

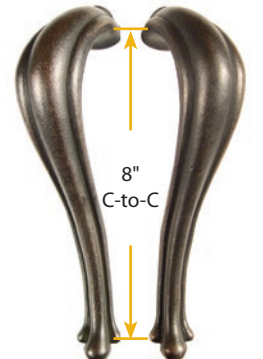
Twist



Palermo

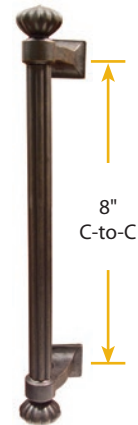


Art Nouveau
Supplied with 1 1/8 inch Threaded Tube

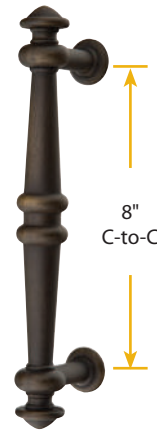


Left Hand Right Hand

Column



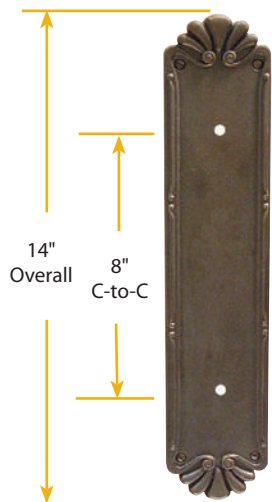
Recoleta



TUSCANY BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$184.00	\$368.00
Column 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86156		\$184.00	\$368.00
Palermo 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86167		\$184.00	\$368.00
Recoleta 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86168		\$184.00	\$368.00
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		\$184.00	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		\$184.00	

Petal Pull Plate

Petal Push Plate
3" W x 14" H



PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$178.00 Plate Only
Petal Pull Plate	86182		\$178.00 Plate Only

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$147.00	\$294.00
Normandy 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76031		\$147.00	\$294.00
San Carlos 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76028		\$147.00	\$294.00
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		\$227.00	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		\$292.00	

POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

Keyed



EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys
 - Strike plate and finish matching screws

Privacy



EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
 - Strike plate and finish matching screws

Passage



EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
 - Finish matching screws

Dummy



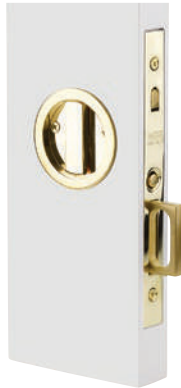
Strike plate
accepts
latch from
Keyed &
Privacy
Mortise
Locks →

EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Dummy mortise lock body
 - Finish matching screws

Round
2 3/4" Dia.



ROUND POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2174	Satin Brass (US4)	\$292.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2175	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$292.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2176	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$292.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Square
2 3/4" x 2 3/4"



SQUARE POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2184	Satin Brass (US4)	\$292.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2185	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$292.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2186	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$292.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

#8
2 7/8" x 7 5/8"



#8 POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2043	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$331.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2044	Satin Brass (US4)	\$292.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2045	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$292.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2046	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$292.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8".

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

**Knurled
Narrow Modern
Rectangular
2" x 7 1/4"**



KNURLED NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2193	Satin Brass (US4)	\$369.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2194	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$316.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2195	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$316.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2196	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$316.00

**Narrow Modern
Rectangular
2" x 7 1/4"**



NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2153	\$331.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2154	\$292.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2155	\$292.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2156	\$292.00

**Narrow Oval
2" x 7 1/4"**



NARROW OVAL POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2163	\$331.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2164	\$292.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2165	\$292.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2166	\$292.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8".

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

Modern Rectangular
2 7/8" x 7 1/4"



MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$331.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114	Satin Brass (US4)	\$292.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115	French Antique (US7)	\$292.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$292.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Classic
2 1/2" x 7 1/2"



CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3)	\$331.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$292.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$292.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$292.00

> Must specify door thickness for Keyed & Privacy functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Rustic Modern Rectangular
2 1/2" x 8 1/2"



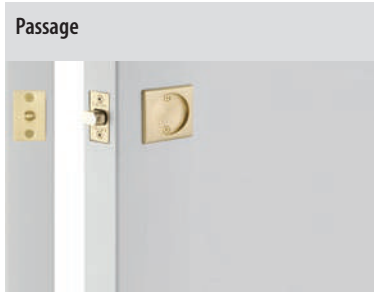
SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$454.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$396.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$396.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		\$396.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

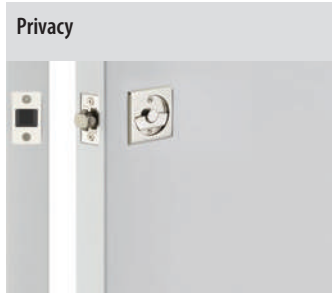
- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8".

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS



- Passage strike with raised detail to retract edge pull
- Pop-out edge pull



- Strike with dust box
- 2-in-1 Tubular latch with pop-out edge pull



- Includes Edge Pull



Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"



Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock Privacy Set, 2 1/2" Dia.



Rectangular Pocket Door Tubular Lock Privacy Set, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"



#8 Pocket Door Tubular Lock Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 4 3/8"

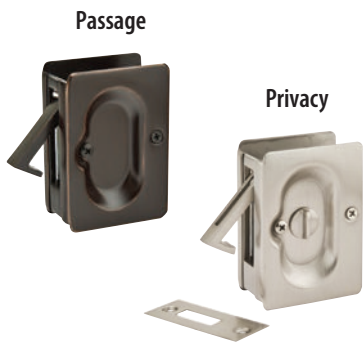
SQUARE POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2134	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$68.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2135			\$105.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2136			\$68.00
ROUND POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2144			\$68.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2145			\$105.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2146			\$68.00
RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2014			\$68.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2015			\$105.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2016			\$68.00
#8 POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2034			\$68.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2035			\$105.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2036			\$68.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.



MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"	2107	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$72.00
Privacy 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"	2108	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$84.00



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$42.00
Privacy 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2102	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$56.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws or strikes are **NOT** sold separately.

To order: **Product Code + Finish**



BRASS KNURLED FLUSH PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Knurled Flush Pull with Plain Pocket 1¾" x 4"	222304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$35.00
Modern Rectangular Knurled Flush Pull with Plain Pocket 2" x 7"	222307	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$63.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.



BRASS FLUSH PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$28.00
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 6"	220306	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$42.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307		\$50.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		\$68.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 14"	220314		\$106.00
Square 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" Fits standard 2 1/8" door prep	2213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$24.00
Round 2 1/2" Dia. Fits standard 2 1/8" door prep	2211	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$24.00
Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	2201	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00
#8 1 7/8" x 5"	2205		\$24.00
#8 1 7/8" x 6"	2206		\$24.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Narrow Oval



Modern Rectangular



Classic Rectangular



BRASS FLUSH PULL		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Narrow Oval with Surface Screws 2" x 7¼"	2212	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00	
Modern Rectangular with Surface Screws 2⅞" x 7¼"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00	
Classic Rectangular with Surface Screws 2½" x 7½"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

4"



6"



10"



8"



SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULL		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$36.00	
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		\$50.00	
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 8"	220408		\$65.00	
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 10"	220410		\$83.00	

Edge Pull



EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3/4" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$21.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2 1/4"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$14.00
6"	2246	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Heavy Duty Roller Latch



HEAVY DUTY ROLLER LATCH STAINLESS STEEL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
7/8" x 6"	8803	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	\$122.00

Roller Catch



Ball Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$48.00
Ball Catch	8802	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1 5/8"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$28.00
Large Size 1 1/16" x 2 1/16"	8713	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$45.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$42.00

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$74.00
8"	8515	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$87.00
12"	8512	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$99.00
18"	8513	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$120.00
24"	8514		\$143.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Keyed Patio Door Bolt



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolt



PATIO DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	\$26.00
	206012	Bronze	\$26.00
	206016	White	\$26.00
	206017	Black	\$26.00
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	\$21.00
	206512	Bronze	\$21.00
	206516	White	\$21.00

Flush Bolts
Square & Radius Corners



FLUSH BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$16.00
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8506	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$16.00
6" with Square Corners	8501	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$21.00
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8502	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$21.00
12" with Square Corners	8503	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$38.00
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8504	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00

Modern Rectangular
Jamb Bolt



MODERN RECTANGULAR JAMB BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1 1/4" x 3"	2220	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

Jamb Bolt



JAMB BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1 1/4" x 3"	2219	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$12.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

3" Magnetic Door Stop & Holder



MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00

Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper



EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops 3" and 4"



DOOR STOP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$16.00
4"	2231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$21.00

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅜" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Half Dome Door Stop



Goose Style Door Stop



DOOR STOP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$21.00
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$36.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$26.00
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$28.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
with Dome Cap
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPER WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$26.00
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$28.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Wall Bumper
with #8 Rosette



Wall Bumper
with Square Rosette



Wall Bumper
with Regular Rosette



Wall Bumper
with #2 Rosette



WALL BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	See Pages 8-23 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.	\$21.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

>> **NOT** available in Satin Rose Gold and Matte White finishes.

4" Bronze Door Knocker



BRONZE DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Ring Pull	86060	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$83.00

Urn Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$65.00

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 ³ / ₈ " x 13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$127.00

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Mail Slot Sleeve



MAIL SLOT SLEEVE	Product Code	List Price
2 ⁷ / ₈ " x 11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	2281	\$46.00

>> Stainless steel construction for durability.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side

Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
5/8" Dia. Hole Diameter	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$26.00

>> 200 Degree Viewing Angle. Fits door thickness from 1³/₈" to 2". Not available in split finish.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Solid Brass
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCK - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$194.00

Solid Brass
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCK - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$194.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$10.00 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 8-19 for Brass Rosette Options.	2809	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$62.00

Transitional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 8-19 for Brass Rosette Options.	2909	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00

Traditional Brass Double Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 8-19 for Brass Rosette Options.	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$45.00

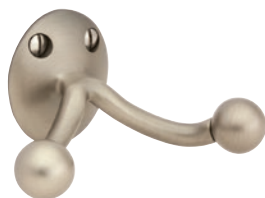
Traditional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 8-19 for Brass Rosette Options.	2608	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$42.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" Projection: 2½"	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$101.00

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$34.00

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 2½"	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$34.00

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 20-21 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$45.00

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2¼"	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$48.00

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 20-21 for Tuscany Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$45.00

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 3"	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$14.00

Stainless Steel Single Hook



STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$48.00



<p>Mounting Options</p> <p>Finish matched standoffs included</p> <p>Floating Flush</p>	<p>Hardware Included</p> <p>Threaded Rod Optional Standoffs Anchor</p> <p>House Number Wall</p> <p>Optional Standoffs Breakaway Screws</p> <p>House Number Wood</p> <p>Surface Thru-Bolt</p>	<p>Finishes</p> <p>Satin Brass Satin Nickel Flat Black Oil Rubbed Bronze US4 US15 US19 US108</p>
--	---	--



7" MODERN HOUSE NUMBER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2830	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$38.00
House Number Digit '1'	2831		
House Number Digit '2'	2832		
House Number Digit '3'	2833		
House Number Digit '4'	2834		
House Number Digit '5'	2835		
House Number Digit '6'	2836		
House Number Digit '7'	2837		
House Number Digit '8'	2838		
House Number Digit '9'	2839		

>> Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.



BRASS DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$50.00	
Door Bell Button with Oval Rosette	2402	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		
Door Bell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Door Bell Button with #8 Rosette	2408	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
Door Bell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409			
Door Bell Button with Watford Rosette	2466			
Door Bell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404			
Door Bell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		\$50.00
Door Bell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Door Bell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
Door Bell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$50.00	
Door Bell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
Door Bell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$50.00	
Door Bell Button with Disk Rosette	2458	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)		
Door Bell Button with Square Rosette	2459	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00	
Door Bell Button with Neos Rosette	2460			
Door Bell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		\$50.00	
Door Bell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**STRETTO Oval
Solid Brass
1½" x 3"**



**STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 5"**



**STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 11"**



STRETTO BRASS DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 3" Rosette STRETTO Oval Plate	2442	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 5" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2440		\$50.00
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 11" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2441		\$50.00

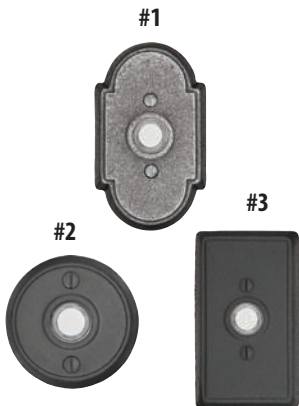
***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$10.00 List Price** upcharge per item.



SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$56.00
Door Bell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		\$56.00
Door Bell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		\$56.00
Door Bell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		\$56.00
Door Bell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		\$56.00



TUSCANY BRONZE DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$56.00
Door Bell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		\$56.00
Door Bell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		\$56.00
Door Bell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		\$56.00



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$50.00
Door Bell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		\$50.00
Door Bell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		\$50.00

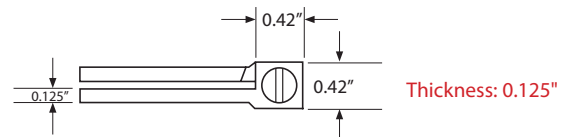
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"
Square Barrel



4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
Square Barrel



4" x 4"
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.125"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	96313	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$83.00	\$79.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4"	96314	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$93.00	\$87.00	24 (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	96315	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$104.00	\$99.00	24 (Pair)	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 223 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00	\$45.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		\$60.00	\$50.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)		\$50.00	\$45.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124	Polished Chrome (US26)		\$60.00	\$50.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$50.00	\$45.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$60.00	\$50.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 213-215 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 223 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$62.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$70.00	\$65.00	24 (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	96215	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$81.00	\$74.00	24 (Pair)	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96223	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$62.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96224		\$70.00	\$65.00	24 (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96225		\$81.00	\$74.00	24 (Pair)	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96233		\$62.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96234		\$70.00	\$65.00	24 (Pair)	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 213-215 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 223 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$70.00	\$65.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414			\$81.00	\$74.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415			\$91.00	\$83.00	24 (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416			\$101.00	\$93.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425			\$91.00	\$83.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20.00 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 213-215 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 223 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Knurled Tip



Faceted Tip



Straight Knurled Tip



KNURLED TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97253	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$28.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97254			\$28.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97255			\$28.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97256			\$28.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97257			\$28.00
FACETED TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code		List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97263			\$28.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97264			\$28.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97265			\$28.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97266			\$28.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97267			\$28.00
STRAIGHT KNURLED TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code		List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97273			\$28.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97274			\$28.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97275			\$28.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97276			\$28.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97277			\$28.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per set.

DECORATIVE HINGE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Ball Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Ball Tip
for 4 1/2" Hinges



BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$24.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$24.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		\$24.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		\$24.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Steeple Tip
for 4" Hinges



STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$24.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$24.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		\$24.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		\$24.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per set.

Button Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Button Tip
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$24.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324		\$24.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325		\$24.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per set.

Extended
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$6.00 ea

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

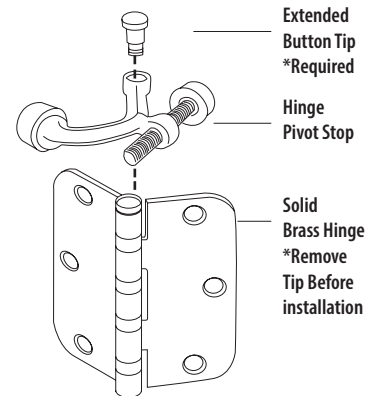
Hinges
Pivot Stop



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$13.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10.00 List Price upcharge per item.

Hinge Pivot with
Solid Brass Hinge



>> Requires Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. **Not compatible with ANY Steel Residential Duty Hinges.**

STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$15.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners**	91014			\$18.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*	91023			\$15.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**	91024			\$18.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*	91033			\$15.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**	91034			\$18.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)

* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screw holes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. ** 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screw holes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> See page 223 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$24.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	92015			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92023			\$24.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92024			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92025			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92033			\$24.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92034			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 223 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$6.00 Per pair (NET price).

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



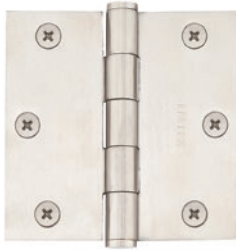
4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL			List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code			
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014		\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	94015		\$42.00	\$38.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94023		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94024		\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94025		\$42.00	\$38.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94033		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94034		\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 223 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners

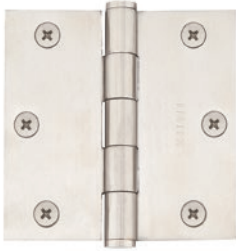


RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$34.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9811432D			\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812332D			\$34.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812432D			\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813332D			\$34.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813432D			\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$6.00 Per pair (NET price).

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



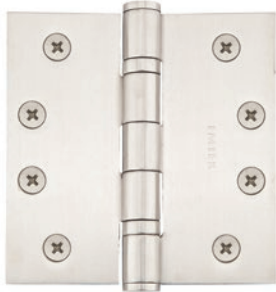
4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9821432D			\$45.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	9821532D			\$56.00	\$50.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9822332D			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9822432D			\$45.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9823332D			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9823432D			\$45.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering. All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$6.00 Per pair (NET price).

4" x 4" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9841432D			\$50.00	\$48.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	9841532D			\$62.00	\$60.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842332D			\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842432D			\$50.00	\$48.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843332D			\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843432D			\$50.00	\$48.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$6.00 Per pair (NET price).

SPRING HINGES - UL LISTED

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Spring Hinge
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
5/8" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014			\$42.00	\$38.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95023			\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95024			\$42.00	\$38.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95033			\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95034			\$42.00	\$38.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is NOT available for Spring Hinges.

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#9 x 3/4"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$16.00	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95013	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95014	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96124				
96133				
96134				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#10 x 1"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$18.00	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96223				
96233				
96313				
96413				
96513				



Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#12 x 1 1/4"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014 96224	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$23.00	100
92015 96225	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024 96234	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025 96414	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034 96415	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014 96416	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015 96425	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024 96314	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025 96315	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034 96514	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96214 96515	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96215				

>>> Bulk Pack Screws NOT available in Stainless Steel.

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR F20 & F13 MORTISE LOCKS

			
Steel Understrike Supplied with all Mortise Locks	Brass Standard Strike Plate 1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks unless door thickness is specified as 2" or greater	Brass Flat Strike Plate 1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks when requested	Brass Extended Strike Plate 2 1/2" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks when door thickness is specified as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass Standard Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$25.00
Brass Flat Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$25.00
Brass Extended Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$25.00
Steel Understrike	83227		\$16.00

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Strike Plate and Screws Cylinder Not Included.	Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	3300	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$297.00
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever	3380	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$297.00

CYLINDER WITH CAP	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	THRDCY1375	1 3/8"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$44.00
	THRDCY150	1 1/2"	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$44.00
	THRDCY175	1 3/4"	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$44.00
	THRDCY200	2"	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$180.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$10.00 List Price** upcharge per item.

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$15.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		\$15.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		\$15.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		\$15.00

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DBLCH237	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$15.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH237R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$15.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DBLCH275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$15.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$15.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$15.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DLB275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$15.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5.00 List Price upcharge per item.

EMPowered™ Motorized Deadbolt Latch



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC9-DBLCH237EMPWR	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$23.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC9-DBLCH275EMPWR	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$23.00

• EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASS M 237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$15.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIV M 237		\$15.00
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASS M 275		\$15.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIV M 275		\$15.00

28° Rotation Latch

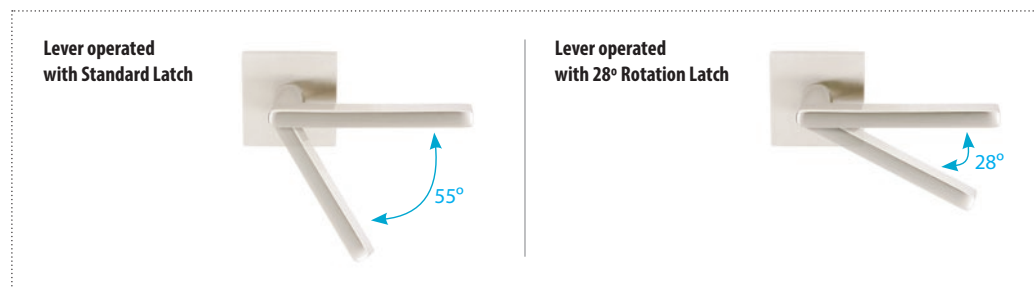


28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$23.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRV28B237		\$23.00
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PAS28B275		\$23.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRV28B275		\$23.00

• 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.

FACEPLATE & SCREWS FOR STANDARD OR 28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage/Privacy, Square Corners	83230	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$7.00
Passage/Privacy, Radius Corners	83231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Matte White (MW) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$7.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5.00 List Price upcharge per item.



• Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use ONLY with our 28° rotation latch.

Tubular Pocket Door Privacy Latch



TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	Polished Brass (US3) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$23.00

FACEPLATE & SCREWS FOR TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage/Privacy, Square Corners	83228	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$7.00
Passage/Privacy, Radius Corners	83229	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$7.00

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$15.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB275	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
THUMBTURN PRIVACY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE	Product Code		List Price
1" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	83226		\$8.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5.00 List Price upcharge per item.

**Standard
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



**Heavy Duty
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



**Heavy Duty Full Lip
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



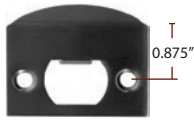
STANDARD DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard, Square Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C	83223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$9.00
Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C	83224			\$9.00
HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws		Product Code		List Price
Heavy Duty 1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep	93223			\$9.00
Heavy Duty Full Lip 1 7/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike	93224			\$9.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5.00 List Price upcharge per item.

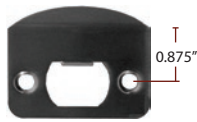
>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes. In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

STEEL UNDERSTRIKE FOR DEADBOLT Supplied with 4 Screws:		Product Code	List Price
Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C	83225		\$6.00

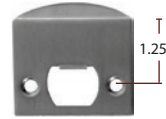
Full Lip Strike
Square Corner



Full Lip Strike
¼" Radius Corner



Extended Lip Strike
Square Corner



T Strike
Square Corner



HEAVY DUTY STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$9.00
Full Lip Strike, ¼" Radius Corners	86085	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$9.00
T Strike, Square Corners	86087	Polished Chrome (US26) Matte White (MW) Medium Bronze (MB) Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$9.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5.00 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Full Lip Strike Square Corners plates are standard. Full Lip Strike ¼" Radius Corners, Extended Lip Strike and T Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge.
>> Extended Lip Strike and T Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.



EMERGENCY RELEASE TOOLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Emergency Release Key with Finish Matching Plug	KIT-PRIV-106	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00
Emergency Release Coin Pack of 3	KIT-PRIV-104		\$8.00
Emergency Release Tool Pack of 5	KIT-PRIV-103		\$8.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5.00 List Price upcharge per item.

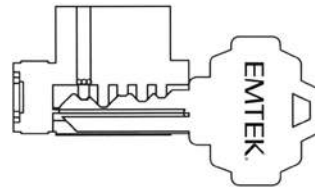
REPLACEMENT PARTS

CHARGE FOR RE-KEYING - \$3.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

- Keying to Code
 - Order by indicating "**Key Code XXXXX**" next to applicable locks
- Keying Alike
 - Order by indicating "**Keyed Alike**" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted
 - If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "**Keyed Alike House #_**" next to applicable locks

CHARGE FOR CONSTRUCTION KEYING - \$4.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

- Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike in a house group will be charged a total of **\$6.00 (NET) per cylinder**
- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key pins used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "**Construction Keyed, House #_**" next to applicable locks



Construction devices used on one or more of last four positions



Dimples drilled in plug in this position



Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

8900	List Price
Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit	\$23.00

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

CY4	List Price
Cylinder (Each)	\$18.00

>> Specify function and finish.

Key Blanks	List Price
MS4-KEYBLKC Schlage® C Keyway	\$3.00
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC Weiser® (WR5) Keyway	\$3.00



FS16	List Price
Finish Ring (Each)	\$16.00



DUST BOX	Product Code	List Price
For Use with Emtek Strikes Key in and Passage & Privacy Sets	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	\$4.00

COLLECTION	PAGE
ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS	
Classic	33, 35
EMPowered™ Keypad	24-32
EMTouch™	33, 35, 36
EMTouch™ Classic	33, 35, 36
Modern	34, 35, 36
Sandcast Bronze	34, 35, 36

MORTISE ENTRY SETS	
Adelaide	41
Albany	45
Artemis	42
Brisbane	41
Charleston	45
Cheyenne	50
Craftsman	47
Craftsman Full Length	47
Da Vinci	51
Denver	50
Harrison	43
Hera	42
Hercules Knurled	39
Hercules Smooth	38
Longmont	48
Lugano	40
Manhattan	44
Melrose	44
Memphis	45
Middleton	43
Mormont	40
Mormont - Stainless Steel	52
Octagon	51
Rectangular Full Length	49
Rectangular Monolithic	49
Rectangular Sectional	49
Regency	46
Rustic Modern Rectangular	48
Sonoma	48
Topeka	50
Transitional Heritage	43
Versailles	46

MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS	
Artemis	53
Brisbane	53
Charleston	54
Cheyenne	56
Craftsman	55
Da Vinci	57
Hailey	56
Harrison	54
Manhattan	54
Memphis	55
Mormont	53
Mormont - Stainless Steel	57
Octagon	57

Rectangular	56
Regency	55
TUBULAR ENTRY SETS	
Adams	63
Apollo	61
Ares	61
Art Nouveau	75
Arts & Crafts	69
Arts & Crafts Full Length	69
Baden	60
Brighton	71
Davos	60
Davos - Stainless Steel	78
Denver	73
Franklin	63
Greeley	73
Hamden	64
Imperial	68
Jefferson	63
Knoxville	67
Hercules Knurled Full Length	59
Hercules Knurled Monolithic	59
Hercules Knurled Sectional	59
Hercules Smooth Full Length	58
Hercules Smooth Monolithic	58
Hercules Smooth Sectional	58
Lausanne	60
Logan	71
Marietta	66
Melrose	64
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	77
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	77
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	77
Nashville	65
Octagon	75
Orion	61
Orleans	67
Rectangular Full Length	72
Rectangular Monolithic	72
Rectangular Sectional	72
Remington	73
Ribbon & Reed	68
Richmond	65
Ridgemont	71
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	70
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	70
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	70
Saratoga	66
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	76
Sectional with Normandy Grip	76
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	76
Transitional Heritage Monolithic	62
Transitional Heritage Sectional	62
Tuscany Monolithic	74
Tuscany Sectional	74
Urban Modern Sectional	62

COLLECTION	PAGE
Wilmington	65
Wilshire	64

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS

Brighton	79
Logan	79
Ridgemont	79
Rustic Rectangular Full Length	79
Rustic Rectangular Monolithic	79
Rustic Rectangular Sectional	79

KEY IN ENTRY SETS

Cortina Key In Lever	83
Durango Key In Lever	84
Egg Key In Knob	83
Hanover Key In Lever	82
Hanover Key In Lever - Stainless Steel	85
Helios Key In Lever	82
Hercules Key In Lever	82
Luzern Key In Lever	82
Petal Key In Knob	85
Providence Key In Knob	83
Rope Key In Knob	83
Rope Key In Lever	83
Round Key In Knob	82
Siena Key In Lever	85
SELECT Key In Lever	80
Waverly Key In Knob	83
Winchester Key In Knob	84

SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS

Annapolis	88
SELECT Single & Two-Point	86
Modern Rectangular	87

DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED

DEADBOLTS

#8	91, 96
Arts & Crafts	92, 96
Knoxville	92, 96
Low Profile	90
Modern	89, 96
Modern Disc, Single Sided	89, 96
Neos	89, 96
Quincy	90, 96
Rectangular	91, 96
Regular	90, 96
Rope	92, 96
Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular	93
Sandcast Bronze #1, Single Sided	93, 97
Sandcast Bronze #2 Single Sided	97
Sandcast Bronze #3, Single Sided	93, 97
Sandcast Bronze #4 Single Sided	97
Sandcast Bronze Regular	93
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	93
Saratoga	91, 96
Square	89, 96

COLLECTION	PAGE
Stainless Steel Modern Disc, Single Sided	95, 97
Stainless Steel Round	95, 97
Stainless Steel Square	95, 97
Tuscany Bronze	94, 97
Tuscany Bronze #11	94, 97
Tuscany Bronze #14	94, 97
Tuscany Bronze Classic	94
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	94, 97
Urban Modern	90, 96
Wilshire	90, 96
Wrought Steel #1	95, 97
Wrought Steel #2	95, 97
Wrought Steel #3	95, 97

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Belmont	106
Colonial	103
Delaware	102
Missoula	107
Modern	99, 100
Quincy	101
Rope	104
Sandcast Bronze #5	109
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	108
SELECT Sideplate	99
Stainless Steel	111
Tuscany Bronze #16	110
Victoria	106
Wilshire	105
Wrought Steel #5	111

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS

Belmont	112
Colonial	112
Delaware	112
Modern	112
Quincy	112
Rope	112
Victoria	112

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

1.5" x 3" Oval	120
1.5" x 5" Modern Rectangular	121
Concord	115
Modern Rectangular	114
Sandcast Bronze Arched	116
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	117
Stainless Steel	119
Tuscany Bronze	118

COLLECTION	PAGE
PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS	
Argos	134
Arts & Crafts	149
Aston	134
Athena	132
Athena - Stainless Steel	151
Aurora	152
Basel	134
Breslin	134
Bryce	152
Cimarron	152
Cody	152
Cologne - Stainless Steel	151
Cortina	138, 139
Coventry	142, 143
Dresden - Stainless Steel	151
Dumont	134
Durango	152
Elan	142, 143
Freestone	134
Geneva	134
Hammered	149
Helios	132
Helios - Stainless Steel	151
Hercules	135
Hercules - Stainless Steel	151
Hermes	132
Hermes - Stainless Steel	151
Kiel - Stainless Steel	151
Lafayette	158
Lariat	152
Luzern	132
Manning	138, 139
Mariposa	152
Medici	156
Mercury	135
Merrimack	138, 139
Milano	138, 139
Montrose	152
Myles	135
Napoli	156
Normandy	158
Octagon	156
Padua	156
Poseidon	132
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	151
Ribbon & Reed	142, 143
Rope	142, 143
Rustic	142, 143
San Carlos	158
Santa Fe	142, 143
SELECT Levers	122-125
Sion	135
Spencer	135
Stuttgart	132
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	151
Teton	152

COLLECTION	PAGE
Triton	135
Turino	138, 139
Wembley	142, 143
Yuma	152
PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS	
Astoria Glass	146, 147, 154
Belmont	144, 145
Bern	136
Bristol Glass	137, 146, 147, 154
Butte	153
Diamond Glass	146, 147, 154
Ebony Porcelain	148
Egg	140, 141
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	153
Freestone	136
Georgetown Glass	146, 147, 154
Hammered Egg	136, 149
Hampton Glass	137, 146, 147, 154
Ice White Porcelain	148
Jamestown	159
Lancaster	144, 145
Laurent	136
Lowell Glass	146, 147, 154
Madison Black	159
Madison Ivory	159
Melon	140, 141
Modern Disc Glass	137, 155
Modern Square Glass	137, 155
Norwich	140, 141
Octagon	136
Octagon - Tuscany Bronze	157
Octagon - Stainless Steel	151
Old Town Glass	146, 147, 155
Orb	133
Parma	157
Petal	157
Providence	140, 141
Providence Glass	146, 147, 155
Ribbon & Reed	144, 145
Rope	144, 145
Round	133
Round - Sandcast Bronze	153
Round - Stainless Steel	151
Savannah	159
SELECT Knobs	126, 127
Square	136
Studio Brass	130, 131
Verve	136
Victoria	144, 145
Waverly	140, 141
Winchester	153
Windsor Glass	137, 146, 147, 155

COLLECTION	PAGE
THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLT FOR PASSAGE SETS	
Classic	150
Disk	150
Mix Match	128-129
Modern	150
Square	150
Watford	150
Wilshire	150

BARN DOOR HARDWARE	
Classic Face Mount	167
Classic Face Mount - SS	169
Classic Top Mount	167
Classic Top Mount - SS	169
Low Profile Concealed	163
Low Profile Concealed - SS	163
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Locks	161
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	166
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	168
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	166
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	168

LONG DOOR PULLS	
24" & 36" Door Pulls	171
48" & 72" Door Pulls	171
European Mortise Deadbolt with Integrated Roller Latch	172

CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK APPLIANCE PULLS	
Alexander	176
Bar	177
Bauhaus	177
Blythe	178
Fluted Tuscany Bronze	178
Freestone	176
Habitat	177
Jasper	176
Keaton	176
Mod Hex	176
Rail Sandcast Bronze	178
Riviera	177
Rustic Modern Rectangular	178
SELECT Appliance	174
SELECT Bar Appliance	175
Spindle	178
Trail	177
Tribeca	176
Trinity	177
Warwick	176
Westridge	177
Westwood	178

CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK DOOR PULLS

COLLECTION	PAGE
8", 13¾" and 18" Rod Bronze	181
18" and 24" San Carlos	183
8" Hercules Knurled	179
8" Hercules Smooth	179
8" Art Nouveau	182
8" Arts & Craft	179
8" Baden	179
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	179
8" Brisbane	179
8" Column	182
8" Knoxville	179
8" Lafayette	183
8" Normandy	183
8" Nunez	181
8" Palermo	182
8" Recoleta	182
8" Ribbon & Reed	179
8" Rustic Modern Arched	181
8" San Carlos	183
8" Twig	181
8" Twist	182
8" Urban Modern	179
8" Wilshire	179
8 ¾" Rustic Modern Rectangular Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	181
Modern Push/Pull Plate	180
Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	180
Petal Push/Pull Plate	182

POCKET DOOR MORTISE/TUBULAR LOCKS	
Pocket Door Lock	189
Pocket Door Lock - Modern Rectangular	189
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - #8	185
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	187
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Knurled Narrow Modern Rectangular	186
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern Rectangular	187
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Modern Rectangular	186
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Oval	186
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Round	185
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular	187
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Square	185
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - #8	188
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Rectangular	188
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Round	188
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Square	188

DOOR ACCESSORIES	
3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	202
Ball Catch	194
Cabinet Latch	193
Casement Latch	194
Cylinder Floor Bumper	198
Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	198
Door Bell	206-208

COLLECTION	PAGE
Door Knocker - Bronze	199
Door Knocker - Solid Brass	199
Door Stop	197
Door Stop - Goose Style	198
Door Stop - Half Dome	198
Door Viewer	199
Double Hook - 4" Bronze with Ring Pull	202
Double Hook - Solid Brass Urn	202
Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	203
Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	201
Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	201
Dutch Door Bolt	195
Edge Pull	193
Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	197
Floor Door Bumper	197
Flush Bolt	196
Flush Pull - #8	191
Flush Pull - Classic Rectangular	192
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular	191
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular Knurled	190
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular with Surface Screws	192
Flush Pull - Narrow Oval	192
Flush Pull - Rectangular	191
Flush Pull - Round	191
Flush Pull - Sandcast Bronze Modern Rectangular	192
Flush Pull - Square	191
Heavy Duty Roller Latch	194
House Number - 7" Modern	205
Jamb Bolt	196
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	197
Mail Slot	199
Mail Slot Sleeve	199
Modern Rectangular Jamb Bolt	196
Patio Door Bolt	196
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	202
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	202
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	203
Roller Catch	194
Screen Door Lock	200
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	203
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	203
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	201
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	201
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	203
Surface Bolt	195
Wall Bumper	198
Window Utility Pull	193

HINGES

Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	214
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	215
Extended Button Tip	215
Hinge Screws	223
Hinges Pivot Stop	215
SELECT Hinge Tips	213
Solid Brass Hinge	210-212
Spring Hinge	222

COLLECTION	PAGE
Square Barrel Hinge	209
Stainless Steel Hinge	219-221
Steel Hinge	216-218
Steeple Tips	214

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
443	58-75, 77-78 100-105, 107-111	2251	198	3008	47
818TP	150	2253	198	3009	46
828TP	150	2254	197	3017	41
2014	188	2255	198	3018	41
2015	188	2256	197	3019	53
2016	188	2257	198	3021	50
2034	188	2258	198	3022	50
2035	188	2259	198	3023	50
2036	188	2260	198	3024	49
2043	185	2270	193	3025	49
2044	185	2280	199	3026	49
2045	185	2281	199	3029	48
2046	185	2290	200	3030	48
2050	172	2291	200	3031	51
2051	172	2306	202	3033	51
2101	189	2307	202	3035	38
2102	189	2308	203	3036	38
2103	187	2400	206	3037	39
2104	187	2401	206	3038	39
2105	187	2402	206	3039	43
2106	187	2403	206	3040	48
2107	189	2404	206	3043	45
2108	189	2406	206	3044	42
2113	187	2407	206	3045	42
2114	187	2408	206	3047	40
2115	187	2409	206	3048	40
2116	187	2411	208	3049	47
2123	187	2412	208	3050	45
2124	187	2414	208	3051	43
2125	187	2415	208	3052	43
2126	187	2421	208	3102	55
2134	188	2422	208	3106	54
2135	188	2423	208	3107	55
2136	188	2424	208	3108	55
2144	188	2425	208	3121	56
2145	188	2431	208	3125	56
2146	188	2432	208	3131	57
2153	186	2433	208	3133	57
2154	186	2440	207	3134	56
2155	186	2441	207	3143	54
2156	186	2442	207	3144	53
2163	186	2451	206	3145	53
2164	186	2452	206	3151	54
2165	186	2457	206	3300	224
2166	186	2458	206	3302	45
2174	185	2459	206	3305	44
2175	185	2460	206	3306	44
2176	185	2463	206	3307	46
2184	185	2465	206	3308	47
2185	185	2466	206	3309	46
2186	185	2606	202	3311	41
2193	186	2607	202	3312	41
2194	186	2608	201	3313	53
2195	186	2609	201	3321	50
2196	186	2610	199	3322	50
2201	191	2620	199	3323	50
2205	191	2706	203	3324	49
2206	191	2707	203	3325	49
2211	191	2809	201	3326	49
2212	192	2830	205	3329	48
2213	191	2831	205	3330	48
2215	192	2832	205	3331	51
2216	192	2833	205	3333	51
2219	196	2834	205	3335	38
2220	196	2835	205	3336	38
2221	193	2836	205	3337	39
2231	197	2837	205	3338	39
2232	197	2838	205	3339	43
2233	197	2839	205	3340	48
2241	215	2909	201	3343	45
2242	215	3002	45	3344	42
2244	193	3005	44	3345	42
2246	193	3006	44	3347	40
		3007	46	3348	40

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
3349	47	4404	63	5102	84
3350	45	4405	63	5103	84
3351	43	4410	66	5104	84
3352	43	4411	66	5105	149
3380	224	4413	63	5106	149
3502	55	4414	63	5107	132-137
3506	54	4415	63	5108	83
3507	55	4420	66	5109	123, 125, 127, 131-137
3508	55	4421	66	5110	123, 125, 127, 131-137
3521	56	4423	63	5111	132-137
3525	56	4424	63	5112	123, 127, 131-137
3531	57	4425	63	5114	84
3533	57	4442	116	5115	81, 82
3534	56	4444	116	5121	83
3543	54	4701	68	5122	81, 82
3544	53	4705	62	5123	81, 82
3545	53	4706	62	5141	117
3551	54	4707	62	5143	117
4041	116	4711	68	5150	83
4042	116	4715	62	5151	83
4043	116	4716	62	5152	84
4044	116	4717	62	5153	84
4045	116	4721	68	5154	84
4046	116	4725	62	5158	83
4141	116	4726	62	5164	84
4143	116	4727	62	5205	149
4201	64	4801	69	5206	149
4202	64	4802	69	5207	132-137
4203	64	4805	61	5209	123, 125, 127, 131-137
4204	58	4806	61	5210	123, 125, 127, 131-137
4205	58	4807	61	5211	132-137
4206	58	4808	60	5212	123, 127, 131-137
4207	59	4809	60	5241	117
4208	59	4810	60	5243	117
4209	59	4811	69	5302	86, 87
4211	64	4812	69	5306	123, 125, 127, 131-137
4212	64	4815	61	5308	88
4213	64	4816	61	5312	86, 87
4214	58	4817	61	5316	123, 125, 127, 131-137
4215	58	4818	60	5318	88
4216	58	4819	60	5322	86, 87
4217	59	4820	60	5326	123, 125, 127, 131-137
4218	59	4821	69	5328	88
4219	59	4822	69	5352	86, 87
4221	64	4825	61	5358	88
4222	64	4826	61	5362	86, 87
4223	64	4827	61	5368	88
4224	58	4828	60	5442	117
4225	58	4829	60	5444	117
4226	58	4830	60	5507	121
4227	59	4901	68	5607	121
4228	59	4911	68	5801	120
4229	59	4921	68	5802	120
4241	116	5005	121	5803	120
4243	116	5007	121	5804	120
4300	67	5015	81, 82	6020	110
4301	67	5021	83	6021	110
4302	65	5022	81, 82	6025	110
4303	65	5023	81, 82	6041	118
4304	65	5041	117	6042	118
4310	67	5042	117	6043	118
4311	67	5043	117	6044	118
4312	65	5044	117	6045	118
4313	65	5045	117	6046	118
4314	65	5046	117	6052	110
4320	67	5050	123, 125, 127, 131-137	6102	110
4321	67	5051	132-137	6141	118
4322	65	5052	123, 127, 131-137	6143	118
4323	65	5055	149	6202	110
4324	65	5056	149	6241	118
4400	66	5057	132-137	6243	118
4401	66	5059	123, 125, 127-137	6442	118
4403	63	5100	83	6444	118
		5101	83	6620	110

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
6621	110	7575	107	8131	123, 125, 127, 131, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146
6625	110	7612	108	8135	105, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147-148
6702	110	7622	107	8141	114
6752	110	7670	109	8143	114
6802	110	7671	109	8160	103
7010	111	7675	109	8161	123, 127, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146
7011	111	7707	109	8166	102
7015	111	7710	104	8200	138, 140, 142, 144, 146
7041	115	7757	109	8201	139, 141, 143, 145, 147
7042	115	7807	109	8202	106
7043	115	7810	104	8203	106
7044	115	7850	104	8204	101
7045	115	7990	104	8206	139, 141, 143, 145, 147
7046	115	7991	104	8207	139, 141, 143, 145, 147
7050	152-155	7995	104	8208	138, 140, 142, 144, 146
7051	158, 159	8001	103	8210	123, 127, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146
7052	158, 159	8003	148	8211	99, 100
7053	158, 159	8006	102	8212	100
7054	152-155	8010	103	8213	99, 100
7055	111	8011	99, 100	8214	100
7056	152-155	8012	100	8220	138, 140, 142, 144, 146
7057	109	8013	99, 100	8221	138, 140, 142, 144, 146
7058	152-155	8014	100	8223	112
7059	104	8016	102	8224	112
7061	152-155	8020	103	8225	112
7070	109	8022	112	8226	112
7071	109	8026	102	8228	112
7075	109	8030	148	8229	99, 112
7090	104	8035	105, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147-148	8231	123, 125, 127, 131, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146
7091	104	8040	148	8235	105, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 148
7095	104	8041	114	8241	114
7100	152-155	8042	114	8243	114
7101	158, 159	8043	114	8261	123, 127, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146
7102	158, 159	8044	114	8323	89
7103	158, 159	8045	114	8326	90
7104	152-155	8046	114	8350	90, 93, 95
7105	111	8050	138, 140, 142, 144, 146	8354	92
7106	152-155	8051	139, 141, 143, 145, 147	8355	90
7107	109	8052	106	8356	94
7108	152-155	8053	106	8357	93
7109	104	8054	101	8358	91
7111	152-155	8056	139, 141, 143, 145, 147	8359	92
7141	115	8057	139, 141, 143, 145, 147	8360	94
7143	115	8058	138, 140, 142, 144, 146	8361	95
7200	152-155	8060	103	8363	95
7201	158, 159	8061	102	8364	92
7202	158, 159	8065	103	8365	93
7203	158, 159	8066	102	8366	91
7204	152-155	8070	106	8367	89
7205	111	8071	106	8368	91
7206	152-155	8075	106	8368	89
7207	109	8080	101	8371	94
7208	152-155	8081	101	8372	94
7209	104	8085	101	8373	94
7211	152-155	8090	106	8375	89
7241	115	8091	106	8376	93
7243	115	8095	106	8377	93
7360	108	8100	138, 140, 142, 144, 146	8378	90
7361	108	8101	139, 141, 143, 145, 147	8379	90
7365	108	8102	106	8381	129
7370	107	8103	106	8382	129, 150
7371	107	8104	101	8383	129
7375	107	8106	139, 141, 143, 145, 147	8423	89
7442	115	8107	139, 141, 143, 145, 147	8426	90
7444	115	8108	138, 140, 142, 144, 146	8442	114
7512	108	8110	123, 127, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146	8444	114
7522	107	8111	99, 100	8450	90, 93
7552	108	8112	100		
7560	108	8113	99, 100		
7561	108	8114	100		
7562	107	8120	138, 140, 142, 144, 146		
7565	108	8121	138, 140, 142, 144, 146		
7570	107				
7571	107				

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
8452	95	8681	129	83225	228
8454	92	8682	129, 150	83226	227
8455	90	8683	129	83228	227
8456	94	8703	194	83229	227
8457	93	8704	101	83230	226
8458	91	8711	103	83231	226
8459	92	8713	194	84070	174
8460	94	8716	102	84071	174
8461	95	8801	194	84072	174
8463	95	8802	194	84073	174
8464	92	8803	172, 194	84074	174
8465	93	8804	101	84170	175
8466	91	8811	103	84171	175
8467	89	8816	102	84172	175
8468	91	8820	105	84173	175
8469	89	8821	105	84174	175
8471	94	8822	105	86060	199
8472	94	8851	103	86068	181
8473	94	8854	101	86069	182
8475	89	8856	102	86077	179
8476	93	8900	230	86078	179
8477	93	8980	101	86079	179
8478	90	8981	101	86080	179
8479	90	8985	101	86081	180
8481	129	8990	103	86082	180
8482	129, 150	8991	103	86084	229
8483	129	8995	103	86085	229
8501	196	8996	102	86086	229
8502	196	8997	102	86087	229
8503	196	8998	102	86088	181
8504	196	9041	119	86089	181
8505	196	9042	119	86090	181
8506	196	9043	119	86106	202
8510	123, 127, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146	9044	119	86144LH	182
8511	195	9045	119	86144RH	182
8512	195	9046	119	86147	224
8513	195	9141	119	86148	224
8514	195	9143	119	86149	224
8515	195	9241	119	86156	182
8516	195	9243	119	86160	181
8520	138, 140, 142, 144, 146	9442	119	86167	182
8521	138, 140, 142, 144, 146	9444	119	86168	182
8523	96	25050	203	86170	179
8531	123, 125, 127, 131, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146	54011	85	86176	179
8550	96, 97	54012	85	86180	181
8551	97	54014	85	86181	182
8552	97	54511	85	86182	182
8553	97	54512	85	86184	179
8554	96	54514	85	86187	171
8556	97	70053	108	86188	171
8557	97	70063	107	86189	171
8558	96	70511	156, 157	86190	171
8559	96	70512	156, 157	86191	171
8560	97	70514	156, 157	86192	171
8561	123, 127, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146	70515	156, 157	86193	171
8564	96	71011	156, 157	86194	171
8565	97	71012	156, 157	86343	178
8566	96	71013	108	86344	178
8567	96	71014	156, 157	86345	177
8568	96	71015	156, 157	86346	177
8569	96	71023	107	86347	178
8572	97	72011	156, 157	86348	178
8573	97	72012	156, 157	86349	178
8574	97	72013	108	86350	178
8575	96	72014	156, 157	86351	177
8576	96	72015	156, 157	86352	177
8577	96	72023	107	86436	180
8578	96	76028	183	86437	180
8579	96	76029	183	86439	181
8580	96	76030	183	86440	177
8581	129	76031	183	86441	177
8582	129, 150	76041	183	86442	176
8583	129	83223	228	86443	176
		83224	228	86444	177

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
86445	177	96413	212	451421	70
86480	179	96414	212	451512	72
86481	179	96415	212	451522	70
86621	177	96416	212	451613	72
86622	177	96425	212	451623	70
86628	177	97203	214	451721	71
86629	177	97204	214	451822	71
86640	177	97213	214	451923	71
86641	177	97214	214	452112	73
86674	178	97223	215	452211	73
86675	178	97224	215	452332	73
86693	176	97253	213	452411	72
86694	176	97254	213	452421	70
86711	176	97255	213	452512	72
86712	176	97256	213	452522	70
86721	176	97257	213	452613	72
86722	176	97263	213	452623	70
86910	178	97264	213	452721	71
86911	178	97265	213	452822	71
86912	178	97266	213	452923	71
86913	178	97267	213	453424	79
87001	176	97273	213	453525	79
87002	176	97274	213	453646	79
87003	176	97275	213	453727	79
87004	176	97276	213	453828	79
87005	176	97277	213	453929	79
87006	176	97303	214	454424	79
91013	216	97304	214	454525	79
91014	216	97305	214	454646	79
91023	216	97313	214	454727	79
91024	216	97314	214	454828	79
91033	216	97315	214	454929	79
91034	216	97323	215	455424	79
92013	217	97324	215	455525	79
92014	217	97325	215	455646	79
92015	217	206011	196	455727	79
92023	217	206012	196	455828	79
92024	217	206016	196	455929	79
92025	217	206017	196	460111	77
92033	217	206511	196	460121	77
92034	217	206512	196	460131	77
93223	228	206516	196	460212	76
93224	228	220304	191	460222	76
94013	218	220306	191	460232	76
94014	218	220307	191	461111	77
94015	218	220310	191	461121	77
94023	218	220314	191	461131	77
94024	218	220404	192	461212	76
94025	218	220406	192	461222	76
94033	218	220408	192	461232	76
94034	218	220410	192	462111	77
95013	222	221710	180	462121	77
95014	222	221714	180	462131	77
95023	222	222201	161	462212	76
95024	222	222202	161	462222	76
95033	222	222203	161	462232	76
95034	222	222304	190	470112	74
96113	210	222307	190	470222	75
96114	210	450112	73	470224	74
96123	210	450211	73	470333	75
96124	210	450332	73	471112	74
96133	210	450411	72	471222	75
96134	210	450421	70	471224	74
96213	211	450512	72	471333	75
96214	211	450522	70	472112	74
96215	211	450613	72	472222	75
96223	211	450623	70	472224	74
96224	211	450721	71	472333	75
96225	211	450822	71	9811332D	219
96233	211	450923	71	9811432D	219
96234	211	451112	73	9812332D	219
96313	209	451211	73	9812432D	219
96314	209	451332	73	9813332D	219
96315	209	451411	72	9813432D	219

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
9821332D	220	EMP1101	32	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	223
9821432D	220	EMP1103	30	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	223
9821532D	220	EMP1104	30	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	223
9822332D	220	EMP1105	31	100PK-9FHWS75-N	223
9822432D	220	EMP1106	31	100PK-9FHWS75-O	223
9823332D	220	FS16	230	100PK-9FHWS75-P	223
9823432D	220	KEYDBEXT	35	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	223
9841332D	221	KEYLVREXT	36	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	223
9841432D	221	KIT-PRIV-103	229	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	223
9841532D	221	KIT-PRIV-104	229	100PK-10FHWS10-B	223
9842332D	221	KIT-PRIV-106	229	100PK-10FHWS10-C	223
9842432D	221	LC4-DBLCH237R	225	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	223
9843332D	221	LC4-DBLCH275R	225	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	223
9843432D	221	LC4-DBLTCH237	225	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	223
B110105	166, 168	LC4-DBLTCH275	225	100PK-10FHWS10-N	223
B110106	166, 168	LC4-DLB275	225	100PK-10FHWS10-O	223
B110108	166, 168	LC4-DLB275R	225	100PK-10FHWS10-P	223
B110110	166, 168	LC4-DLB2375	225	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	223
B110113	166, 168	LC4-DLB2375R	225	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	223
B110116	166, 168	LC4-PAS28B237	226	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	223
B110205	163, 167, 169	LC4-PAS28B275	226	100PK-12FHWS13-B	223
B110206	163, 167, 169	LC4-PASDV275	225	100PK-12FHWS13-C	223
B110208	163, 167, 169	LC4-PASDV2375	225	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	223
B110210	163, 167, 169	LC4-PASS M 237	226	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	223
B110213	163, 167, 169	LC4-PASS M 275	226	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	223
B110216	163, 167, 169	LC4-PRIDB238	227	100PK-12FHWS13-N	223
B120105	166, 168	LC4-PRIDB275	227	100PK-12FHWS13-O	223
B120106	166, 168	LC4-PRIV M 237	226	100PK-12FHWS13-P	223
B120108	166, 168	LC4-PRIV M 275	226	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	223
B120110	166, 168	LC4-PRV28B237	226	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	223
B120113	166, 168	LC4-PRV28B275	226	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	223
B120116	166, 168	LC4-PRVDV275	225		
B120205	167, 169	LC4-PRVDV2375	225		
B120206	167, 169	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	227		
B120208	167, 169	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	225		
B120210	167, 169	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	225		
B120213	167, 169	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	230		
B120216	167, 169	MS4-KEYBLKC	230		
B130305	163	MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	230		
B130306	163	S100	151		
B130308	163	S200	151		
B130310	163	S300	151		
B130313	163	S800	111		
B130316	163	S801	111		
BSC001	163, 166-169	S802	111		
CY4	230	S810	111		
E1000	35	S811	111		
E1001	35	S812	111		
E1020	35	S901	85		
E2000	36	S951	85		
E2001	36	S3001	52		
E2020	36	S3101	57		
E2200	36	S3301	52		
E2201	36	S3501	57		
E2220	36	S40100	78		
E3002	35	S40101	78		
E3020	35	S50001	95		
E4002	36	S50002	95		
E4010	33	S50003	95		
E4017	34	S50004	95		
E4020	36	S50023	95		
E4027	33	S50024	95		
E4202	36	S52005	97		
E4220	36	S52006	97		
E4410	33	S52007	97		
E4817	34	S71001	203		
E4827	33	S86002	179		
E401211	34	SMARTMODULE-YA	32		
E451211	34	THRDCY150	224		
EMP0101	32	THRDCY175	224		
EMP0103	30	THRDCY200	224		
EMP0104	30	THRDCY1375	224		
EMP0105	31	100PK-9FHWS75-B	223		
EMP0106	31	100PK-9FHWS75-C	223		

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

**Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

Original User: The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

What Emtek will do: Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED: THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

Finish Warranty: Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five-year finish warranty.

Warranty claims: Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products
Tel: (800) 356-2741

EMTEK®

EMTEK Products
Tel: 800-356-2741
Fax: 800-577-5771
emtek.com